

# 20 BỘ ĐỀ



LUYỆN THI VÀO **10** MÔN

**TIẾNG ANH**

**2022**

KÈM FILE NGHE

**SACHHOC.COM**

**20 BỘ ĐỀ LUYỆN THI**  
**VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN TIẾNG ANH**  
**NĂM 2022**  
(KÈM FILE NGHE)

**TEST 1**  
**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen to what the students say and choose the correct answer A, B, C or D to fill in the blank.*

- Tra:** 1. There's an extensive \_\_\_\_\_ of artefacts tracing Viet Nam's history.  
A. collection      B. demonstration      C. gathering      D. keeping
2. It's also near Hoan Kiem Lake and the Old Quarter, so you can spend time looking round and exploring Vietnamese \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. tradition      B. culture      C. literature      D. arts
- Nam:** 3. I'm fascinated by traditional \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. arts      B. handicrafts      C. artefacts      D. culture
4. My friend's relatives live there and they own a \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. shop      B. bookshop      C. workshop      D. workplace
- Hoa:** 5. There are lots of trees from different \_\_\_\_\_, a lake, and a small hill.  
A. countries      B. nations      C. cities      D. places
6. Sometimes I just sit on the bench, watching people dancing or playing \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. games      B. badminton      C. sports      D. volleyball

*Listen to Nick talking to Mrs. Ha and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

7. What type of family did Mrs. Ha live in?  
A. small family      B. extended family  
C. one - parent family      D. nuclear family
8. What did people in her family share?  
A. Clothes      B. Bathroom      C. Shoes      D. Food
9. Why were meal times great?  
A. Because they could have time together every day.  
B. Because they could eat.  
C. Because they didn't have to work  
D. Because they had free time then.
10. What was her grandma like?  
A. She was helpful      B. She was very hardworking  
C. She was very old      D. She was humorous

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. A. curly      B. bury      C. hurt      D. nurse  
12. A. recommended      B. enjoyed      C. recognized      D. arrived

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. event      B. behave      C. surprise      D. damage  
14. A. impossible      B. academic      C. optimistic      D. education

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. I sometimes wish that I will have another car.  
A      B      C      D
16. Your friends went to your native village last weekend, weren't they?  
A      B      C      D
17. I asked him how far was it to the station if I went there by taxi.  
A      B      C      D

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.**

18. She asked me where I \_\_\_\_\_ from.  
A. come                      B. came                      C. to come                      D. coming
19. \_\_\_\_\_ John's mother's birthday, he made her a big cake.  
A. In                      B. X                      C. At                      D. On
20. She will get good marks if she \_\_\_\_\_ hard  
A. studies                      B. studied                      C. study                      D. studying
21. My mum \_\_\_\_\_ to her hometown recently.  
A. didn't return                      B. doesn't return                      C. hasn't returned                      D. returned
22. You should avoid \_\_\_\_\_ chocolate if you want to keep fit.  
A. to eat                      B. eat                      C. eating                      D. ate
23. After he \_\_\_\_\_ his homework, he went to bed.  
A. finishes                      B. finished                      C. has finished                      D. had finished
24. If she \_\_\_\_\_ harder, she \_\_\_\_\_ get higher marks.  
A. worked/ will                      B. works/ would                      C. worked/ could                      D. worked/ can
25. You have read this article on the website, \_\_\_\_\_?  
A. haven't you                      B. do you                      C. have you                      D. did you
26. My brother doesn't have an Iphone. He wishes he \_\_\_\_\_ one.  
A. has                      B. have                      C. had                      D. will have
27. Lan got up late, \_\_\_\_\_ she couldn't catch the first bus.  
A. as                      B. so                      C. when                      D. then
28. She suggested \_\_\_\_\_ to the beach for a change.  
A. go                      B. to go                      C. going                      D. goes

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**

29. **Nam:** I've just finished my painting. Look! **Tam:** " \_\_\_\_\_ "  
A. How cool!                      B. I wish I could do it  
C. Wow, I can't imagine that.                      D. Sure
30. **Jane:** "Congratulation! You have got high marks in the last term." **Mary:** " \_\_\_\_\_ "  
A. Really? Never say so.                      B. I'd love to say so.  
C. It is kind of you to say so.                      D. You're welcome.

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.**

31. His school is located in the mountainous are  
A. lain                      B. stood                      C. situated                      D. stayed
32. There are some drawbacks in the city life nowadays.  
A. bad                      B. advantage                      C. good                      D. disadvantages

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

33. The church is quite an ancient building.  
A. old                      B. fresh                      C. historic                      D. modern
34. She's been trying to find a good job in the city and she's finally succeeded.  
A. stopped                      B. failed                      C. lost                      D. managed

**Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.**

Over the last century, there have been many significant changes in the way we live. Obviously, it is difficult to (35).....the life of ancient people and the life of the people living in the twenty- first century because so many changes have occurred Even the changes that have (36)... over the last ten years are amazing.

People in the past were not (37)..... to travel so long distance within such a short period of time. Nowadays, we have become very mobile. We have fast and comfortable cars. In addition, more and more people travel by plane. Moreover, in the past people had to work harder as they did not have (38)..... and machine to make their work easier.

35. A. compare      B. suppose      C. predict      D. discuss  
36. A. considered      B. expressed      C. occurred      D. arranged  
37. A. capable      B. able      C. might      D. use  
38. A. rules      B. ideas      C. tools      D. teams

**Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.**

Package holidays, covering a two weeks" stay in an attractive location are increasingly popular, because they offer an inclusive price with few extras. Once you get to the airport, it is up to the tour operator to see that you get safely to your destination. Excursions, local entertainment, swimming, sunbathing, skiing - you name it - it's all laid on for you. There is, in fact, no reason for you to bother anything yourselves. You make friends and have a good time, but there is very little chance that you will really get to know the local people. This is even less likely on a coach tour, when you spend almost your entire time travelling. Of course, there are carefully scheduled stops for you to visit historic buildings and monuments, but you will probably be allowed only a brief stay overnight in some famous city, with a polite reminder to be up and breakfasted early in time for the coach next morning. You may visit the beautiful, the historic, the ancient, but time is always at your elbow. There is also the added disadvantage of being obliged to spend your holiday with a group of people you have never met before, may not like and have no reasonable excuse for getting away from. As against this, it can be argued that for many people, particularly the lonely or elderly, the feeling of belonging to a group, although for a short period on holiday, is an added bonus. They can sit safely back in their seat and watch the world go by.

**39. In spite of its disadvantages, spending a holiday with a group is particularly good for \_\_\_\_\_**

- A. schoolboys and schoolgirls      B. the lonely or elderly people  
C. newly married young couples      D. those who always travel by themselves

**40. "Time is always at your elbow." This means \_\_\_\_\_**

- A. your time always is limited when visiting a place  
B. your time is always limited when visiting a place  
C. you can take your time visiting a place  
D. you can take your time visiting a place

**41. When you go on a package holiday, you don't have to \_\_\_\_\_**

- A. arrange anything yourself      B. pay for any extra activities  
C. follow the tour schedules      D. travel in an organised group

**42. Which of the following statements is NOT true?**

- A. A coach tour is always exhausting.  
B. You are constantly on the move when you are on a coach tour.  
C. You get no chance to visit historic buildings in famous cities on a coach tour.  
D. You don't get enough sleep on a coach tour.

**Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.**

**43. Study hard or you will fail the exam.**

- A. You don't fail the exam unless you study hard  
B. If you don't study hard, you will fail the exam.  
C. You don't study hard, so you will fail the exam.

D. Because you study hard, you don't fail the exam.

**44. My school has no playground equipment or extra activities.**

A. I wish my school had had playground equipment or extra activities.

B. I wish my school had playground equipment or extra activities.

C. I wish my school can have playground equipment or extra activities.

D. I wish my school will have playground equipment or extra activities.

**45. Children are allowed to have a voice in decision making in the family. We are pleased about that.**

A. We are pleased about children are allowed to have a voice in decision making in the family.

B. We are pleased that children are allowed to have a voice in decision making in the family.

C. We are pleased that children allowed to have a voice in decision making in the family.

D. We are pleased for children to be allowed to have a voice in decision making in the family.

**46. Although his leg was broken, he managed to get out of the car.**

A. In spite his broken leg, he managed to get out of the car.

B. In spite of his broken leg, he managed to get out of the car.

C. In spite his leg broken, he managed to get out of the car.

D. In spite of his leg was broken, he managed to get out of the car.

**47. They reported that the troops were coming.**

A. It had been reported that the troops were coming.

B. It was being reported that the troops were coming.

C. It was reported that the troops to be coming.

D. It was reported that the troops were coming.

**48. "What time did you come home last night, Mark?" said Tom.**

A. Tom asked Mark what time had he come home the previous night.

B. Tom asked Mark what time he had come home last night.

C. Tom asked Mark what time he came home last night.

D. Tom asked Mark what time he had come home the previous night.

**49. Did you always eat sweets when you were small?**

A. Were you use to eat sweets when you were small?

B. Did you used to eat sweets when you were small?

C. Were you used to eat sweets when you were small?

D. Did you use to eat sweets when you were small?

**50. We last visited Ho Chi Minh city 3 years ago.**

A. We didn't visit Ho Chi Minh city for 3 years.

B. We haven't visited Ho Chi Minh city for 3 years

C. We haven't visited Ho Chi Minh city for 3 years ago.

D. We didn't visit Ho Chi Minh city for 3 years go.

          The end



## ANSWER KEYS

### TEST 1

#### (BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)

*Listen to what the students say and choose the correct answer A, B, C or D to fill in the blank.*

- Tra:** 1. There's an extensive \_\_\_\_\_ of artefacts tracing Viet Nam's history.  
A. **collection**      B. demonstration      C. gathering      D. keeping
2. It's also near Hoan Kiem Lake and the Old Quarter, so you can spend time looking round and exploring Vietnamese \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. tradition      B. **culture**      C. literature      D. arts
- Nam:** 3. I'm fascinated by traditional \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. arts      B. **handicrafts**      C. artefacts      D. culture
4. My friend's relatives live there and they own a \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. shop      B. bookshop      C. **workshop**      D. workplace
- Hoa:** 5. There are lots of trees from different \_\_\_\_\_, a lake, and a small hill.  
A. **countries**      B. nations      C. cities      D. places
6. Sometimes I just sit on the bench, watching people dancing or playing \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. games      B. badminton      C. **sports**      D. volleyball

*Listen to Nick talking to Mrs. Ha and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

7. What type of family did Mrs. Ha live in?  
A. small family      B. **extended family**  
C. one - parent family      D. nuclear family
8. What did people in her family share?  
A. Clothes      B. **Bathroom**      C. Shoes      D. Food
9. Why were meal times great?  
A. **Because they could have time together every day.**  
B. Because they could eat.  
C. Because they didn't have to work  
D. Because they had free time then.
10. What was her grandma like?  
A. She was helpful      B. **She was very hardworking**  
C. She was very old      D. She was humorous

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. A. curly      B. **bury**      C. hurt      D. nurse  
12. A. **recommended**      B. enjoyed      C. recognized      D. arrived

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. event      B. behave      C. surprise      D. **damage**  
14. A. **impossible**      B. academic      C. optimistic      D. education

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. I sometimes wish that I will have another car.  
A      B      C      D
16. Your friends went to your native village last weekend, weren't they?  
A      B      C      D
17. I asked him how far was it to the station if I went there by taxi.  
A      B      C      D

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. She asked me where I \_\_\_\_\_ from.  
A. come                      **B. came**                      C. to come                      D. coming
19. \_\_\_\_\_ John's mother's birthday, he made her a big cake.  
A. In                      B. X                      C. At                      **D. On**
20. She will get good marks if she \_\_\_\_\_ hard  
**A. studies**                      B. studied                      C. study                      D. studying
21. My mum \_\_\_\_\_ to her hometown recently.  
A. didn't return                      B. doesn't return                      **C. hasn't returned**                      D. returned
22. You should avoid \_\_\_\_\_ chocolate if you want to keep fit.  
A. to eat                      B. eat                      **C. eating**                      D. ate
23. After he \_\_\_\_\_ his homework, he went to bed.  
A. finishes                      B. finished                      C. has finished                      **D. had finished**
24. If she \_\_\_\_\_ harder, she \_\_\_\_\_ get higher marks.  
A. worked/ will                      B. works/ would                      **C. worked/ could**                      D. worked/ can
25. You have read this article on the website, \_\_\_\_\_?  
**A. haven't you**                      B. do you                      C. have you                      D. did you
26. My brother doesn't have an Iphone. He wishes he \_\_\_\_\_ one.  
A. has                      B. have                      **C. had**                      D. will have
27. Lan got up late, \_\_\_\_\_ she couldn't catch the first bus.  
A. as                      **B. so**                      C. when                      D. then
28. She suggested \_\_\_\_\_ to the beach for a change.  
A. go                      B. to go                      **C. going**                      D. goes

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

29. **Nam:** I've just finished my painting. Look! **Tam:** " \_\_\_\_\_ "  
A. How cool!                      B. I wish I could do it  
**C. Wow, I can't imagine that.**                      D. Sure
30. **Jane:** "Congratulation! You have got high marks in the last term." **Mary:** " \_\_\_\_\_ "  
A. Really? Never say so.                      B. I'd love to say so.  
**C. It is kind of you to say so.**                      D. You're welcome.

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.*

31. His school is located in the mountainous are  
A. lain                      B. stood                      **C. situated**                      D. stayed
32. There are some drawbacks in the city life nowadays.  
A. bad                      B. advantage                      C. good                      **D. disadvantages**

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

33. The church is quite an ancient building.  
A. old                      B. fresh                      C. historic                      **D. modern**
34. She's been trying to find a good job in the city and she's finally succeeded.  
A. stopped                      **B. failed**                      C. lost                      D. managed

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

Over the last century, there have been many significant changes in the way we live. Obviously, it is difficult to (35).....the life of ancient people and the life of the people living in the twenty- first century because so many changes have occurred Even the changes that have (36)... over the last ten years are amazing.



People in the past were not (37)..... to travel so long distance within such a short period of time. Nowadays, we have become very mobile. We have fast and comfortable cars. In addition, more and more people travel by plane. Moreover, in the past people had to work harder as they did not have (38)..... and machine to make their work easier.

35. **A. compare**      B. suppose      C. predict      D. discuss  
 36. A. considered      B. expressed      **C. occurred**      D. arranged  
 37. A. capable      **B. able**      C. might      D. use  
 38. A. rules      B. ideas      **C. tools**      D. teams

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

Package holidays, covering a two weeks" stay in an attractive location are increasingly popular, because they offer an inclusive price with few extras. Once you get to the airport, it is up to the tour operator to see that you get safely to your destination. Excursions, local entertainment, swimming, sunbathing, skiing - you name it - it's all laid on for you. There is, in fact, no reason for you to bother anything yourselves. You make friends and have a good time, but there is very little chance that you will really get to know the local people. This is even less likely on a coach tour, when you spend almost your entire time travelling. Of course, there are carefully scheduled stops for you to visit historic buildings and monuments, but you will probably be allowed only a brief stay overnight in some famous city, with a polite reminder to be up and breakfasted early in time for the coach next morning. You may visit the beautiful, the historic, the ancient, but time is always at your elbow. There is also the added disadvantage of being obliged to spend your holiday with a group of people you have never met before, may not like and have no reasonable excuse for getting away from. As against this, it can be argued that for many people, particularly the lonely or elderly, the feeling of belonging to a group, although for a short period on holiday, is an added bonus. They can sit safely back in their seat and watch the world go by.

**39. In spite of its disadvantages, spending a holiday with a group is particularly good for \_\_\_\_\_**

- A. schoolboys and schoolgirls      **B. the lonely or elderly people**  
 C. newly married young couples themselves      D. those who always travel by themselves

**40. "Time is always at your elbow." This means \_\_\_\_\_**

- A. your time always is limited when visiting a place  
**B. your time is always limited when visiting a place**  
 C. you can take your time visiting a place  
 D. you can take your time visiting a place

**41. When you go on a package holiday, you don't have to \_\_\_\_\_**

- A. arrange anything yourself**      B. pay for any extra activities  
 C. follow the tour schedules      D. travel in an organised group

**42. Which of the following statements is NOT true?**

- A. A coach tour is always exhausting.  
 B. You are constantly on the move when you are on a coach tour.  
**C. You get no chance to visit historic buildings in famous cities on a coach tour.**  
 D. You don't get enough sleep on a coach tour.

**Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.**

**43. Study hard or you will fail the exam.**

- A. You don't fail the exam unless you study hard  
**B. If you don't study hard, you will fail the exam.**  
 C. You don't study hard, so you will fail the exam.

D. Because you study hard, you don't fail the exam.

**44. My school has no playground equipment or extra activities.**

A. I wish my school had had playground equipment or extra activities.

**B. I wish my school had playground equipment or extra activities.**

C. I wish my school can have playground equipment or extra activities.

D. I wish my school will have playground equipment or extra activities.

**45. Children are allowed to have a voice in decision making in the family. We are pleased about that.**

A. We are pleased about children are allowed to have a voice in decision making in the family.

**B. We are pleased that children are allowed to have a voice in decision making in the family.**

C. We are pleased that children allowed to have a voice in decision making in the family.

D. We are pleased for children to be allowed to have a voice in decision making in the family.

**46. Although his leg was broken, he managed to get out of the car.**

A. In spite his broken leg, he managed to get out of the car.

**B. In spite of his broken leg, he managed to get out of the car.**

C. In spite his leg broken, he managed to get out of the car.

D. In spite of his leg was broken, he managed to get out of the car.

**47. They reported that the troops were coming.**

A. It had been reported that the troops were coming.

B. It was being reported that the troops were coming.

C. It was reported that the troops to be coming.

**D. It was reported that the troops were coming.**

**48. "What time did you come home last night, Mark?" said Tom.**

A. Tom asked Mark what time had he come home the previous night.

B. Tom asked Mark what time he had come home last night.

C. Tom asked Mark what time he came home last night.

**D. Tom asked Mark what time he had come home the previous night.**

**49. Did you always eat sweets when you were small?**

A. Were you use to eat sweets when you were small?

B. Did you used to eat sweets when you were small?

C. Were you used to eat sweets when you were small?

**D. Did you use to eat sweets when you were small?**

**50. We last visited Ho Chi Minh city 3 years ago.**

A. We didn't visit Ho Chi Minh city for 3 years.

**B. We haven't visited Ho Chi Minh city for 3 years**

C. We haven't visited Ho Chi Minh city for 3 years ago.

D. We didn't visit Ho Chi Minh city for 3 years go.

The end

**TEST 02**

**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen and fill in the blank with the correct answer A, B, C or D.*

1. Her office is \_\_\_\_\_ km away but it takes her two hours to get there by car every day.

A. seven

B. seventeen

C. twenty seven

D. seventy

2. "Some cities have problems with \_\_\_\_\_, crime, or bad weather – here we have traffic jams," she says.

A. smoke    B. pollution    C. accidents    D. poverty

3. Before going to the office, she has to take her children to school – so she sets off at \_\_\_\_\_.

A. 4.30 am    B. 5 am    C. 6 am    D. 7 am

4. In the evening the traffic is even \_\_\_\_\_.

A. good    B. bad    C. better    D. worse

5. Traffic moves in the city centre at \_\_\_\_\_ an hour

A. half a kilometre    B. one kilometre    C. two kilometres    D. three kilometres

6. The Skytrain and metro can help a bit, but they are \_\_\_\_\_ in range and don't cover all parts of the city.

A. restricted    B. rare    C. small number    D. limited

*Listen to what a tourist say about Ha Long Bay and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

7. Where is Ha Long Bay situated?

A. In the northeast region of Viet Nam    B. In the southeast region of Viet Nam

C. In the South of Viet Nam    D. In the North of Viet Nam

8. What does Ha Long Bay look like?

A. a picture    B. a work of art    C. a great flower    D. a beautiful girl

9. How many islands does Ha Long Bay have?

A. 1,996    B. 1,000    C. 1,969    D. 2,000

10. It is now known that \_\_\_\_\_.

A. People lived in Ha Long a long time ago

B. Nobody lived in Ha Long

C. Many animals lived in Ha Long

D. Ha Long was one of the places where humans first existed

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.*

11. A. oceanic    B. remote    C. occasion    D. metro

12. A. festival    B. cultural    C. sculpture    D. virtual

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

- 13.A. external B. determine C. mysterious D. customer  
14.A. miraculous B. individual C. certificate D. astronomy

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

- 15.Now that the stress of examinations are over, we can go somewhere for our holiday.  
A B C D

- 16.The English summer course will start in May 29th and finish in August.  
A B C D

- 17.There were so a lot of people trying to leave the burning building that the police  
A B C  
had a great deal of trouble controlling them.  
D

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

- 18.The earthworm is a worm \_\_\_\_\_in moist, warm soil in many geographical areas.  
A. where is it found B. is found  
C. and found it D. which is found
- 19.Our flight from Amsterdam to London was delayed \_\_\_\_\_ the heavy fog.  
A. as a result B. on account C. instead of D. due to
20. It is \_\_\_\_\_ to translate each lesson into your language. This is not a good way to study English.  
A. productive B. unproductive C. producing D. unproducing
21. A good clock always keeps \_\_\_\_\_ time.  
A. certain B. accurate C. true D. serious
22. It seems that the world record for this event is almost impossible to \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. meet B. compare C. beat D. balance
23. The soldier was punished for \_\_\_\_\_ to obey his commanding officer's order.  
A. refusing B. regretting C. objecting D. resisting
24. It is believed that she'll be a billionaire by the time she \_\_\_\_\_ forty.

A. is B. was C. will be D. would be

25. Some of the passengers spoke to reporters about their \_\_\_\_\_ in the burning bus.

A. occasion B. happening C. event D. experience

26. \_\_\_\_\_ the rise in unemployment, people still seem to be spending more.

A. Nevertheless B. Meanwhile C. Despite D. Although

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**

27. - "I think you've taken my bag by mistake." - " \_\_\_\_\_ "

A. What a shame! B. Pardon? C. I'm so sorry. D. Have I?

28. - "May I have something to drink, please?" - " \_\_\_\_\_ "

A. Yes, of course. Help yourself. B. Of course you may.

C. Why do you have to ask? D. You must help others too.

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

29. The Internet is available only in cities and towns, so we cannot easily get access to it in the countryside.

A. visiting B. existing C. safe D. helpful

30. The naughty boy was scolded for breaking the neighbour's window yesterday.

A. told off B. complimented C. caught D. taken care of

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

31. The Ministry of Health is carrying out a health project for the poor in mountainous regions and rural areas.

A. urban B. mountainous C. suburban D. coastal

32. Our children must attend some acceptable school during the years of compulsory education.

A. advisory B. inspirational C. commercial D. voluntary

**Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct word that best fits each of the numbered blanks.**

People enjoy living in large cities. But cities have problems. One problem is that they frequently grow very rapidly. Transportation (33) \_\_\_\_\_ complicated. There are a lot of

cars, buses and bicycles. As a result, people are trying to improve the big cities, and they are also planning for new cities. Plan A is a large city (34) \_\_\_\_\_ smaller cities around it. There is an open land with trees, fields, and lakes between the large city and smaller cities. Each small city is (35) \_\_\_\_\_. It has offices, schools, hospitals, and places of entertainment. In Plan B the cities are (36) \_\_\_\_\_ by a road. In Plan c, the cities are in rings around the central city and all of them are connected to each other. The goal of all these plans is to limit the (37) \_\_\_\_\_ of the large city.

33. A. becomes      B. returns      C. happens      D. develops

34. A. in      B. for      C. with      D. at

35. A. entire      B. finished      C. total      D. complete

36. A. chain      B. connected      C. attached      D. fastened

37. A. progress      B. growth      C. movement      D. improvement

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

It is often considered that the schoolyard is where bullies go to make other kids a miserable school life, but a new study suggests that classrooms are another popular place. The study, presented recently at the American Public Health Association's yearly meeting in Philadelphia, is based on the results of the research from more than 10,000 middle school students who answered questions online.

Of those researched, 43% said they'd been physically bullied within the last month. A bit more than half said they had been **laughed at** in an unfriendly way, and half reported being called hurtful names. About one third said groups had excluded them to hurt their feelings. 28% said their belongings had been taken or broken; 21% said someone had threatened to hurt them. According to the results, two-thirds of the students said they had been bullied in more than one way over the previous month.

The study authors mentioned that 8% of the students who answered said they had missed school at least once during the school year because of fear of being bullied. 25% said they had taken other actions, such as missing recess, not going to the bathroom or lunch, missing classes, or staying away from some area of the school to escape from experiencing a bully. Bullies did too much to the school life.

38. Bullies can happen in the following places EXCEPT \_\_\_\_\_.

A. schoolyards      B. classrooms      C. bathrooms      D. teachers' offices

39. The underlined phrase "**laughed at**" in the passage is closest in meaning to \_\_\_\_\_

A. made fun of      B. smiled nicely

C. shouted at      D. looked after well

40. Which of the following might some students do to protect themselves from bullies?

A. They miss school.      B. They call their parents for help,

C. They try to hurt others.      D. They break others' belongings.



41. How does the writer feel about bullies at school?

- A. Excited    B. Disappointed    C. Worried    D. Puzzled

42. Which of the following is probably the best title for the passage?

- A. Bad School Life                      B. Bullies at School  
C. Fear at School                        D. School Problems

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

**43. I have not met her for three years.**

- A. The last time I met her was three years ago.  
B. It is three years when I will meet her.  
C. I did not meet her three years ago.  
D. During three years, I met her once.

**44. "How beautiful is the dress you have just bought!" Peter said to Mary.**

- A. Peter promised to buy Mary a beautiful dress.  
B. Peter said thanks to Mary for her beautiful dress.  
C. Peter complimented Mary on her beautiful dress.  
D. Peter asked Mary how she had just bought her beautiful dress.

**45. Barry continued to smoke even though we had advised him to quit.**

- A. Barry took our advice so he stopped smoking.  
B. If we had advised Barry, he would have quit smoking.  
C. Barry did not quit smoking because of our advice.  
D. Despite being told not to smoke, Barry continued to do.

**46. Many people think Steve stole the money.**

- A. It was not Steve who stole the money.  
B. Steve is thought to have stolen the money.  
C. Many people think the money is stolen by Steve.  
D. The money is thought to be stolen by Steve.

**47. Even though it was raining heavily, the explorers decided to continue their journey.**

- A. It rained so heavily that the explorers could not continue their journey.  
B. The explorers put off their journey due to the heavy rain.

- C. The heavy rain could not prevent the explorers from continuing their journey.
- D. If it had rained heavily, the explorers would not have continued their journey.

**48. He cannot afford a new computer.**

- A. The new computer is so expensive that he cannot buy it.
- B. Therefore, he would buy a new computer.
- C. So, he would buy a new computer.
- D. The new computer is so expensive but he can buy it.

**49. The roads were slippery because it snowed heavily.**

- A. It snowed too heavily to make the roads slippery.
- B. The heavy snow prevented the roads from-being slippery.
- C. Thanks to the slip of the roads, it snowed heavily.
- D. The heavy snow made the roads slippery.

**50. You'd better take a taxi; it was raining hard outside**

- A. You'd better take a taxi in case it was raining
- B. She advised us to take a taxi because it was raining outside
- C. She gave us a lift because it was raining heavily
- D. She didn't lend us any raincoats but a taxi

    The end



## ANSWER KEY

### TEST 02

#### (BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)

*Listen and fill in the blank with the correct answer A, B, C or D.*

1. Her office is \_\_\_\_\_ km away but it takes her two hours to get there by car every day.  
**A. seven**      B. seventeen      C. twenty seven      D. seventy
2. “Some cities have problems with \_\_\_\_\_ , crime, or bad weather – here we have traffic jams,” she says.  
A. smoke      **B. pollution**      C. accidents      D. poverty
3. Before going to the office, she has to take her children to school – so she sets off at \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. 4.30 am      **B. 5 am**      C. 6 am      D. 7 am
4. In the evening the traffic is even \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. good      B. bad      C. better      **D. worse**
5. Traffic moves in the city centre at \_\_\_\_\_ an hour  
**A. half a kilometre**      B. one kilometre      C. two kilometres      D. three kilometres
6. The Skytrain and metro can help a bit, but they are \_\_\_\_\_ in range and don't cover all parts of the city.  
A. restricted      B. rare      C. small number      **D. limited**

*Listen to what a tourist say about Ha Long Bay and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

7. Where is Ha Long Bay situated?  
**A. In the northeast region of Viet Nam**      B. In the southeast region of Viet Nam  
C. In the South of Viet Nam      D. In the North of Viet Nam
8. What does Ha Long Bay look like?  
A. a picture      **B. a work of art**      C. a great flower      D. a beautiful girl
9. How many islands does Ha Long Bay have?  
A. 1,996      B. 1,000      **C. 1,969**      D. 2,000
10. It is now known that \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. People lived in Ha Long a long time ago  
B. Nobody lived in Ha Long  
C. Many animals lived in Ha Long

**D. Ha Long was one of the places where humans first existed**

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.*

11. A. oceanic B. remote C. occasion D. metro

12. A. festival B. cultural C. sculpture D. virtual

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. external B. determine C. mysterious D. **customer**

14. A. miraculous B. **individual** C. certificate D. astronomy

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. Now that the stress of examinations are over, we can go somewhere for our holiday.

A B C D

16. The English summer course will start in May 29th and finish in August.

A B C D

17. There were so a lot of people trying to leave the burning building that the police

A B C

had a great deal of trouble controlling them.

D

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. The earthworm is a worm \_\_\_\_\_ in moist, warm soil in many geographical areas.

A. where is it found B. is found

C. and found it D. **which is found**

19. Our flight from Amsterdam to London was delayed \_\_\_\_\_ the heavy fog.

A. as a result B. on account C. instead of D. **due to**

20. It is \_\_\_\_\_ to translate each lesson into your language. This is not a good way to study English.

A. productive B. **unproductive** C. producing D. unproducing

21. A good clock always keeps \_\_\_\_\_ time.

A. certain B. **accurate** C. true D. serious

22. It seems that the world record for this event is almost impossible to\_\_\_\_\_.
- A. meet      B. compare      C. beat      D. balance
23. The soldier was punished for\_\_\_\_\_ to obey his commanding officer's order.
- A. refusing      B. regretting      C. objecting      D. resisting
24. It is believed that she'll be a billionaire by the time she\_\_\_\_\_ forty.
- A. is      B. was      C. will be      D. would be
25. Some of the passengers spoke to reporters about their\_\_\_\_\_ in the burning bus.
- A. occasion      B. happening      C. event      D. experience
26. \_\_\_\_\_the rise in unemployment, people still seem to be spending more.
- A. Nevertheless      B. Meanwhile      C. Despite      D. Although

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

27. - "I think you've taken my bag by mistake." - "\_\_\_\_\_"
- A. What a shame!      B. Pardon?      C. I'm so sorry.      D. Have I?
28. - "May I have something to drink, please?" - "\_\_\_\_\_"
- A. Yes, of course. Help yourself.      B. Of course you may.
- C. Why do you have to ask?      D. You must help others too.

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

29. The Internet is available only in cities and towns, so we cannot easily get access to it in the countryside.
- A. visiting      B. existing      C. safe      D. helpful
30. The naughty boy was scolded for breaking the neighbour's window yesterday.
- A. told off      B. complimented      C. caught      D. taken care of

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

31. The Ministry of Health is carrying out a health project for the poor in mountainous regions and rural areas.
- A. urban      B. mountainous      C. suburban      D. coastal
32. Our children must attend some acceptable school during the years of compulsory education.
- A. advisory      B. inspirational      C. commercial      D. voluntary



*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct word that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

People enjoy living in large cities. But cities have problems. One problem is that they frequently grow very rapidly. Transportation (33) \_\_\_\_\_ complicated. There are a lot of cars, buses and bicycles. As a result, people are trying to improve the big cities, and they are also planning for new cities. Plan A is a large city (34) \_\_\_\_\_ smaller cities around it. There is an open land with trees, fields, and lakes between the large city and smaller cities. Each small city is (35) \_\_\_\_\_. It has offices, schools, hospitals, and places of entertainment. In Plan B the cities are (36) \_\_\_\_\_ by a road. In Plan c, the cities are in rings around the central city and all of them are connected to each other. The goal of all these plans is to limit the (37) \_\_\_\_\_ of the large city.

33. A. becomes      B. returns      C. happens      D. develops

34. A. in      B. for      C. with      D. at

35. A. entire      B. finished      C. total      D. complete

36. A. chain      B. connected      C. attached      D. fastened

37. A. progress      B. growth      C. movement      D. improvement

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

It is often considered that the schoolyard is where bullies go to make other kids a miserable school life, but a new study suggests that classrooms are another popular place. The study, presented recently at the American Public Health Association's yearly meeting in Philadelphia, is based on the results of the research from more than 10,000 middle school students who answered questions online.

Of those researched, 43% said they'd been physically bullied within the last month. A bit more than half said they had been **laughed at** in an unfriendly way, and half reported being called hurtful names. About one third said groups had excluded them to hurt their feelings. 28% said their belongings had been taken or broken; 21% said someone had threatened to hurt them. According to the results, two-thirds of the students said they had been bullied in more than one way over the previous month.

The study authors mentioned that 8% of the students who answered said they had missed school at least once during the school year because of fear of being bullied. 25% said they had taken other actions, such as missing recess, not going to the bathroom or lunch, missing classes, or staying away from some area of the school to escape from experiencing a bully. Bullies did too much to the school life.

38. Bullies can happen in the following places EXCEPT \_\_\_\_\_.

A. schoolyards      B. classrooms      C. bathrooms      D. teachers' offices

39. The underlined phrase “**laughed at**” in the passage is closest in meaning to \_\_\_\_\_

A. made fun of      B. smiled nicely

C. shouted at      D. looked after well

40. Which of the following might some students do to protect themselves from bullies?

- A. They miss school.            B. They call their parents for help,  
C. They try to hurt others.    D. **They break others' belongings.**

41. How does the writer feel about bullies at school?

- A. Excited    B. Disappointed    C. **Worried**    D. Puzzled

42. Which of the following is probably the best title for the passage?

- A. Bad School Life            B. **Bullies at School**  
C. Fear at School            D. School Problems

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

**43. I have not met her for three years.**

- A. **The last time I met her was three years ago.**  
B. It is three years when I will meet her.  
C. I did not meet her three years ago.  
D. During three years, I met her once.

**44. "How beautiful is the dress you have just bought!" Peter said to Mary.**

- A. Peter promised to buy Mary a beautiful dress.  
B. Peter said thanks to Mary for her beautiful dress.  
C. **Peter complimented Mary on her beautiful dress.**  
D. Peter asked Mary how she had just bought her beautiful dress.

**45. Barry continued to smoke even though we had advised him to quit.**

- A. Barry took our advice so he stopped smoking.  
B. If we had advised Barry, he would have quit smoking.  
C. Barry did not quit smoking because of our advice.  
D. **Despite being told not to smoke, Barry continued to do.**

**46. Many people think Steve stole the money.**

- A. It was not Steve who stole the money.  
B. **Steve is thought to have stolen the money.**  
C. Many people think the money is stolen by Steve.

D. The money is thought to be stolen by Steve.

**47. Even though it was raining heavily, the explorers decided to continue their journey.**

A. It rained so heavily that the explorers could not continue their journey.

B. The explorers put off their journey due to the heavy rain.

**C. The heavy rain could not prevent the explorers from continuing their journey.**

D. If it had rained heavily, the explorers would not have continued their journey.

**48. He cannot afford a new computer.**

**A. The new computer is so expensive that he cannot buy it.**

B. Therefore, he would buy a new computer.

C. So, he would buy a new computer.

D. The new computer is so expensive but he can buy it.

**49. The roads were slippery because it snowed heavily.**

A. It snowed too heavily to make the roads slippery.

B. The heavy snow prevented the roads from-being slippery.

C. Thanks to the slip of the roads, it snowed heavily.

**D. The heavy snow made the roads slippery.**

**50. You'd better take a taxi; it was raining hard outside**

A. You'd better take a taxi in case it was raining

**B. She advised us to take a taxi because it was raining outside**

C. She gave us a lift because it was raining heavily

D. She didn't lend us any raincoats but a taxi

    The end    

### TEST 03

#### (BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)

*Listen and choose the correct answer A, B, C or D to complete each of the following sentences.*

1. 'Light and dark' is a \_\_\_\_\_.

A. horror film

B. a science fiction film

C. a romantic comedy.

D. non-fiction film

2. The comedy film is about \_\_\_\_\_.

A. a family

B. shop

C. school

D. career

3. Jack hates \_\_\_\_\_





38. A. flood                      B. drought                      C. famine                      D. abundance

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

New York has Central Park; London has Hyde Park while Kuala Lumpur has its own piece of green belt amidst the hustle and bustle of city life. It's an ideal place for a leisurely stroll in a tranquil setting, all without having to leave the city. The Lake Gardens was created by Sir Alfred Venning, who persuaded the ruling government to allow him to turn a swamp land into rambling trails with man-made lakes, spanning 60 hectares. However, as the city expanded, the Lake Gardens reduced in size. But it is still a sizeable area and boasts of more than just grass and water within its grounds. For example, the gardens incorporate the National Monument, Bird Park, Hibiscus Garden as well as Malaysia's Parliament House. Additionally, Carcosa Seri Negara is on a hilltop overlooking the Lake Gardens. Today, the nineteenth-century British colonial mansion has been **converted** into an exclusive hotel.

39. According to the passage, what do New York, London and Kuala Lumpur have in common?

- A. They each have a lake in the city.
- B. They each have a swamp land in the city.
- C. They each have a park in the middle of the city.
- D. They each have a 60-hectare garden in the city.

40. In the Lake Gardens, you can visit the following spaces EXCEPT \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. Hyde Park                      B. the Bird Park
- C. the Hibiscus Garden                      D. the National Monument

41. Over time, the Lake Gardens has become smaller because\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. it is swampy                      B. the city developed
- C. it is too noisy                      D. it is getting overpopulated

42. The word "**converted**" in the last sentence is closest in meaning to\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. built                      B. consumed                      C. made                      D. changed

**Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.**

**43. We'll get there early so that we'll be able to get tickets.**

- A. If we get there early, we'll be able to get tickets.
- B. If we don't get there early, we'll be able to get tickets.
- C. If we get there early, we won't be able to get tickets.
- D. Unless we get there early, we'll be able to get tickets.

**44. "Close your books and go out to play", the teacher said to us.**

- A. The teacher told us close our books and go out to play.
- B. The teacher told us to closing our books and go out to play.
- C. The teacher told us closing our books and go out to play.
- D. The teacher told us to close our books and go out to play.

**45. My dad worked in a factory in the past, but doesn't work there now.**

- A. My dad used to working in a factory.
- B. My dad used to be working in a factory.
- C. My dad used to work in a factory.
- D. My dad used to be work in a factory.

**46. Mr. Peter has written a lot of articles for the CNN News.**

- A. A lot of articles have written for the CNN News by Mr. Peter.
- B. A lot of articles have been written for the CNN News by Mr. Peter.
- C. A lot of articles has written for the CNN News by Mr. Peter.
- D. A lot of articles has been written for the CNN News by Mr. Peter.

**47. Although he was tired, he finished doing his homework.**



- A. In spite his tiredness, he finished doing his homework.
- B. In spite of his tiredness, he finished doing his homework.
- C. In spite of he was tired, he finished doing his homework.
- D. In spite his tired, he finished doing his homework.

**48. He is a much slower speaker than my brother.**

- A. He speaks much more slowly than my brother.
- B. He doesn't speak much more slowly than my brother.
- C. He speaks much more quickly than my brother.
- D. He doesn't speak much more quickly as my brother.

**49. They often went to school by bike when they were young.**

- A. They used go to school by bike when they were young.
- B. They used to going to school by bike when they were young.
- C. They used to go to school by bike when they were young.
- D. They used to went to school by bike when they were young.

**50. She has taught her children to play piano for 4 years.**

- A. She started teaching her children to play piano 4 years ago.
- B. She started to teaching her children to play piano 4 years ago.
- C. She started teaching her children to play piano for 4 years ago.
- D. She started teaching her children to play piano since 4 years.

\_\_\_\_\_ **The end** \_\_\_\_\_

## ANSWER KEYS

### TEST 03

#### (BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)

*Listen and choose the correct answer A, B, C or D to complete each of the following sentences.*

1. 'Light and dark' is a \_\_\_\_\_.

**A. horror film**

B. a science fiction film

C. a romantic comedy.

D. non-fiction film

2. The comedy film is about \_\_\_\_\_.

A. a family

B. shop

**C. school**

D. career

3. Jack hates \_\_\_\_\_.

A. horror films

**B. romantic films**

C. science fiction films

D. comedies

4. They decide to see a \_\_\_\_\_.

A. romcom

B. horror film

**C. science fiction film**

D. comedy

5. They decide to meet at \_\_\_\_\_.

A. 7 o'clock

**B. half past seven**

C. 8 o'clock

D. 8.30

*Listen to the conversation and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

6. What's is Michelle's town like?

A. It's noisy

B. It's crowded

**C. It's quiet**

D. It's modern

7. Michelle feels like \_\_\_\_\_ in the city.

**A. a stranger**

B. a visitor

C. a guest

D. a tourist

8. Where does Mike live?

A. In the town

C. In the countryside

**B. In the city**

D. In the mountainous area

9. What are people in the city like?

A. They are unfriendly

C. They are cold

B. They are helpful

**D. They are friendly**

10. What kinds of entertainment can we enjoy in Mike's neighbourhood?

**A. cinemas, museums**

B. musical shows

C. theatres D. libraries

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. A. hates B. works C. stops **D. lives**  
12. **A. school** B. child C. cheese D. church

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. **A. recent** B. suggest C. apply D. divide  
14. A. expensive B. official C. impossible **D. beautiful**

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. She will pay less but she uses two energy-saving bulbs. [*because*]  
A B **C** D

16. The questions the teacher wrote on the board was not easy. [*were*]  
A B C **D**

17. She walked ten kilometers a day to get water enough for her family to use. [*enough water*]  
A B C D

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. If we go on littering, the environment \_\_\_\_\_ seriously polluted.  
A. becomes **B. will become** C. became D. would become

19. The boy was very hungry \_\_\_\_\_ he ate nothing.  
A. so B. and C. therefore **D. but**

20. The man suggests \_\_\_\_\_ to the seaside in the summer.  
A. to go B. go **C. going** D. goes

21. A dripping faucet \_\_\_\_\_ 500 liters of water a month.  
**A. can waste** B. is wasted C. waste D. are wasting

22. He sighed \_\_\_\_\_ when he heard the news.  
**A. sadly** B. sad C. sadden D. sadness

23. Please \_\_\_\_\_ the lights. It's very dark.  
**A. turn on** B. go on C. get on D. put on

24. Not only \_\_\_\_\_ her father, but you will know about his job if you go with us.  
A. you meet **B. will you meet** C. you are meeting D. do you meet

25. The man sat down on the chair \_\_\_\_\_ started to tell the story.  
A. so **B. and** C. or D. because

26. You should travel by bike \_\_\_\_\_ by motorbike to save energy.  
A. therefore **B. instead of** C. however D. because

27. Please go \_\_\_\_\_ with what you're doing. Don't look at them!  
**A. on** B. out C. away D. down

28. The new appliance does not only work \_\_\_\_\_ but also saves energy.  
A. effect B. effective **C. effectively** D. effectiveness

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

29. Anne: "I think that's worth celebrating. Don't you agree, Charlie?"  
Charlie: " \_\_\_\_\_ "

- A. Yes, I do actually.** B. No, I agree.  
C. Nevermind. D. Yes, I think so.

30. Tom: "You've got a lovely singing voice, Mary."  
Mary: " \_\_\_\_\_ "

- A. It's all right.                      B. Congratulations!  
C. Thank you.                          D. No, thanks.

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.*

31. The Internet is available only in cities and towns, so we cannot easily get access to it in the countryside.

- A. visiting    **B. existing**                      C. safe                      D. helpful

32. The naughty boy was scolded for breaking the neighbour's window yesterday.

- A. told off**                      B. complimented                      C. caught                      D. taken care of

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

33. If we had taken his sage advice, we wouldn't be in so much trouble now.

- A. unwilling                      B. clever                      **C. unwise**                      D. eager

34. When you put on clothing or make-up, you place it on your body in order to wear it.

- A. take off**                      B. look after                      C. wash up                      D. get on

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

Our demand for water is constantly increasing. Every year there are more and more people in the world. Factories turn out more and more products and (35) \_\_\_\_\_ more and more water. We live in a world of water. But almost all of it - about 97% - is in the oceans. This water is too salty to be used for drinking, farming, and manufacturing. Only about 3% of the world's water is fresh. Most of this water is not easily available to man (36) \_\_\_\_\_ it is locked in glaciers and icecaps.

There is as much water on earth today as there ever was or will ever be. Water is used and reused over again. It is never used up. Although the world as a whole has plenty of (37) \_\_\_\_\_ water, some regions have a water shortage. Rain does not fall evenly over the earth. Some regions are always too dry, and others too wet. A region that usually gets enough rain may suddenly have a serious (38) \_\_\_\_\_ and another region may be flooded with too much rain.

35. **A. need**                      B. must                      C. should                      D. necessitate  
36. A. so that                      **B. because**                      C. though                      D. even if  
37. A. salty                      B. new                      C. clean                      **D. fresh**  
38. A. flood                      **B. drought**                      C. famine                      D. abundance

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

New York has Central Park; London has Hyde Park while Kuala Lumpur has its own piece of green belt amidst the hustle and bustle of city life. It's an ideal place for a leisurely stroll in a tranquil setting, all without having to leave the city. The Lake Gardens was created by Sir Alfred Venning, who persuaded the ruling government to allow him to turn a swamp land into rambling trails with man-made lakes, spanning 60 hectares. However, as the city expanded, the Lake Gardens reduced in size. But it is still a sizeable area and boasts of more than just grass and water within its grounds. For example, the gardens incorporate the National Monument, Bird Park, Hibiscus Garden as well as Malaysia's Parliament House. Additionally, Carcosa Seri Negara is on a hilltop overlooking the Lake Gardens. Today, the nineteenth-century British colonial mansion has been converted into an exclusive hotel.

39. According to the passage, what do New York, London and Kuala Lumpur have in common?

- A. They each have a lake in the city.  
B. They each have a swamp land in the city.  
**C. They each have a park in the middle of the city.**



D. She started teaching her children to play piano since 4 years.

          The end          

### TEST 04

#### (BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)

*Listen to Nguyen's presentation about a natural wonder in Viet Nam and fill in the blank with the correct answer A, B, C or D.*

1. Moc Chau has recently become a popular tourist attraction that draws \_\_\_\_\_ throughout the year.

A. people                      B. tourists                      C. travellers                      D. foreigners

2. People are attracted to this \_\_\_\_\_ town to admire its endless hills.

A. lovely                      B. nice                      C. beautiful                      D. small

3. Many places remain \_\_\_\_\_ by people. Apart from its fabulous scenery, Moc Chau is also famous for its local dishes, which are new to outsiders.

A. unspoilt                      B. untouched                      C. unexplored                      D. undiscovered

4. Another attraction of this small town is its honest and \_\_\_\_\_ people.

A. friendly                      B. unfriendly                      C. cold                      D. kind - hearted

5. Visiting small villages in Moc Chau, tourists are welcomed into the locals' homes and treated with homemade \_\_\_\_\_.

A. corn wine                      B. rice wine                      C. local beer                      D. corn cakes

6. Located only \_\_\_\_\_ kilometres from Ha Noi, Moc Chau can easily be reached by both private and public transport.

A. 178                      B. 187                      C. 287                      D. 278

*Listen to an interview with Miss Sweetie, the advice columnist of 4Teen magazine and choose the correct answer to each of the questions.*

7. Why does Miss Sweetie like her work?

A. Because she's young                      B. Because she can help her readers

C. Because she earns a lot of money                      D. Because she loves her readers

8. What does she think of?

A. The best possible advice                      B. Nice words

C. Nice sentences                      D. Sympathetic expressions

9. We need to be very \_\_\_\_\_ about how to put the advice into words.

A. careful                      B. humorous

C. thoughtful                      D. senseless

10. What does she help the person get over?

A. the positive feelings                      B. the negative feelings

C. the bad thoughts                      D. the negative thoughts.

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. A. leaves                      B. songs                      C. deserts                      D. knives

12. A. chalk                      B. chemistry                      C. chapter                      D. chapproach

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. question                      B. investigate                      C. motorcycle                      D. notice

14. A. comfortable                      B. restaurant                      C. informal                      D. special

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. I've been studying French since I have started high school.

A                      B                      C                      D

16. It took them at least two months learning how to pronounce these words.



17. Lake Superior, that lies on the US Canadian border, is the largest lake in North America.
- A            B                            C                            D  
A            B                            C                            D

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. Mary \_\_\_\_\_ the country by the time this letter reaches her.  
A. is going to leave      B. will leave      C. is leaving      D. will have left
19. Most Americans don't object \_\_\_\_\_ being called by their first names.  
A. for      B. to      C. in      D. about
20. Let's go to the library, \_\_\_\_\_?  
A. shall we      B. will we      C. would we      D. should we
21. \_\_\_\_\_ the rise in unemployment, people still seem to be spending more.  
A. While      B. Despite      C. Meanwhile      D. Although
22. The bomb \_\_\_\_\_ in a crowded street.  
A. went out      B. went off      C. came off      D. came out
23. I'm sorry for \_\_\_\_\_ such a fuss about the unfruitful plan.  
A. making      B. doing      C. paying      D. taking
24. Smoke, dirt and noise are all kinds of \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. pollute      B. polluting      C. pollutants      D. polluter
25. The speaker said \_\_\_\_\_ nothing worth listening to.  
A. complete      B. completing      C. completely      D. completion
26. This switch is \_\_\_\_\_ high for him to reach.  
A. very      B. too      C. enough      D. so
27. This is the first time I \_\_\_\_\_ the experiment on plant breeding.  
A. have done      B. do      C. would do      D. did
28. I have been invited to a wedding \_\_\_\_\_ 14 February.  
A. in      B. of      C. on      D. at

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

29. - "You look nice today. I like your new hair style." - "\_\_\_."  
A. It's nice of you to say so      B. Shall I? Thanks.  
C. Oh, well done!      D. I feel interesting to hear that.
30. - "A motorbike knocked Ted down I" - "\_\_\_\_\_."  
A. What is it now?      B. Poor Ted I  
C. How terrific!      D. What a motorbike!

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.*

31. I only have time to tell you the main idea of it, not the details.  
A. story      B. gist      C. list      D. start
32. Wildlife on Earth is disappearing fast and will continue to do so unless urgent action is taken.  
A. vanishing      B. damaging      C. polluting      D. destroying

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

33. My mother often tells me never to accept a lift from someone I've just met!  
A. assist      B. deny      C. refuse      D. prevent
34. When you bought that new computer a couple of years ago, you probably thought its 500-megabyte hard disk would last forever.  
A. certainly      B. absolutely      C. possibly      D. generally



*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

**43. It's a pity I can't cook as well as my mom.**

- A. I wish I could cook as well as my mom.
- B. I wish I can cook as well as my mom.
- C. I wish I could cook as good as my mom.
- D. I wish I can cook as better as my mom.

**44. Shall we use environmental problem in Ha Noi as a theme of the presentation?**

- A. She suggests use environmental problem in Ha Noi as a theme of the presentation.
- B. She suggests to use environmental problem in Ha Noi as a theme of the presentation.
- C. She suggests to using environmental problem in Ha Noi as a theme of the presentation.
- D. She suggests using environmental problem in Ha Noi as a theme of the presentation.

**45. Finish your homework or you can't go out with your friend.**

- A. Unless you finish your homework, you can go out with your friend.
- B. If you don't finish your homework, you can go out with your friend.
- C. If you don't finish your homework, you can't go out with your friend.
- D. If you finish your homework, you can't go out with your friend.

**46. It took me 4 hours to read the first chapter of the book.**

- A. I spent 4 hours reading the first chapter of the book.
- B. I spent 4 hours to read the first chapter of the book.
- C. I spent 4 hours to reading the first chapter of the book.
- D. I spent 4 hours read the first chapter of the book.

**47. Snowboarding is more dangerous than tennis.**

- A. Tennis is as dangerous as snowboarding.
- B. Tennis is not as dangerous as snowboarding.
- C. Tennis is as dangerously as snowboarding.
- D. Tennis is not as dangerously as snowboarding.

**48. Nobody saw her book at the party last night.**

- A. Her book was seen at the party last night.
- B. Her book was not seen at the party last night.
- C. Her book were seen at the party last night.
- D. Her book were not seen at the party last night.

**49. Jenny took a taxi, but she still arrived late for the interview.**

- A. In spite of Jenny took a taxi, she still arrived late for the interview.
- B. Although taking a taxi, Jenny still arrived late for the interview.
- C. Although Jenny took a taxi, she still arrived late for the interview.
- D. In spite of took a taxi, Jenny still arrived late for the interview.

**50. We didn't go out because of the heavy rain.**

- A. We didn't go out because it rained heavily.
- B. We didn't go out because of it rained heavily.
- C. We didn't go out because it didn't rain heavily.
- D. We didn't go out because it rained heavy.

\_\_\_\_\_ **The end** \_\_\_\_\_

**ANSWER KEYS**

**TEST 04**

**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen to Nguyen's presentation about a natural wonder in Viet Nam and fill in the blank with the correct answer A, B, C or D.*

1. Moc Chau has recently become a popular tourist attraction that draws \_\_\_\_\_ throughout the year.

A. people                      B. tourists                      **C. travellers**                      D. foreigners

2. People are attracted to this \_\_\_\_\_ town to admire its endless hills.

**A. lovely**                      B. nice                      C. beautiful                      D. small

3. Many places remain \_\_\_\_\_ by people. Apart from its fabulous scenery, Moc Chau is also famous for its local dishes, which are new to outsiders.

A. unspoilt                      **B. untouched**                      C. unexplored                      D. undiscovered

4. Another attraction of this small town is its honest and \_\_\_\_\_ people.

**A. friendly**                      B. unfriendly                      C. cold                      D. kind - hearted

5. Visiting small villages in Moc Chau, tourists are welcomed into the locals' homes and treated with homemade \_\_\_\_\_.

**A. corn wine**                      B. rice wine                      C. local beer                      D. corn cakes

6. Located only \_\_\_\_\_ kilometres from Ha Noi, Moc Chau can easily be reached by both private and public transport.

- A. 178                      **B. 187**                      C. 287                      D. 278

*Listen to an interview with Miss Sweetie, the advice columnist of 4Teen magazine and choose the correct answer to each of the questions.*

7. Why does Miss Sweetie like her work?

- A. Because she's young                      **B. Because she can help her readers**  
C. Because she earns a lot of money                      D. Because she loves her readers

8. What does she think of?

- A. The best possible advice**                      B. Nice words  
C. Nice sentences                      D. Sympathetic expressions

9. We need to be very \_\_\_\_\_ about how to put the advice into words.

- A. careful**                      B. humorous  
C. thoughtful                      D. senseless

10. What does she help the person get over?

- A. the positive feelings                      **B. the negative feelings**  
C. the bad thoughts                      D. the negative thoughts.

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. A. leaves                      B. songs                      **C. deserts**                      D. knives  
12. A. chalk                      **B. chemistry                      C. chapter                      D. chapproach**

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. question                      **B. investigate**                      C. motorcycle                      D. notice  
14. A. comfortable                      B. restaurant                      **C. informal**                      D. special

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. I've been studying French since I have started high school.

- A                      B                      **C**                      D

16. It took them at least two months learning how to pronounce these words.

- A                      B                      **C**                      D

17. Lake Superior, that lies on the US Canadian border, is the largest lake in North America.

- A**                      B                      C                      D

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. Mary \_\_\_\_\_ the country by the time this letter reaches her.

- A. is going to leave                      B. will leave                      C. is leaving                      **D. will have left**

19. Most Americans don't object \_\_\_\_\_ being called by their first names.

- A. for                      **B. to**                      C. in                      D. about

20. Let's go to the library, \_\_\_\_\_?

- A. shall we**                      B. will we                      C. would we                      D. should we

21. \_\_\_\_\_ the rise in unemployment, people still seem to be spending more.

- A. While                      **B. Despite**                      C. Meanwhile                      D. Although

22. The bomb \_\_\_\_\_ in a crowded street.

- A. went out                      **B. went off**                      C. came off                      D. came out

23. I'm sorry for \_\_\_\_\_ such a fuss about the unfruitful plan.

- A. making**                      B. doing                      C. paying                      D. taking

24. Smoke, dirt and noise are all kinds of \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. pollute                      B. polluting                      **C. pollutants**                      D. polluter

25. The speaker said \_\_\_\_\_ nothing worth listening to.





many parts of the world. Today, nearly two thirds of the world's population lives within 80 kilometers of the sea coast.

In the modern technological world, the sea offers many resources to help mankind survive. Resources on land are beginning to be used up. The sea, however, still can be hoped to supply many man's needs. The list of riches of the sea yet to be developed by man's technology is impressive. Oil and gas explorations have been carried out for nearly 30 years. Valuable amounts of minerals existing on the ocean floor are ready to be mined.

Fish farming promises to be a good way to produce large quantities of food. The culture of fish and shellfish is an ancient skill practiced in the past mainly by **Oriental people**.

Besides oil and gas, the sea may offer new sources of energy. Experts believe that the warm temperature of the ocean can be used in a way similar to the steam in a steamship. Ocean currents and waves offer possible use as a source of energy.

Technology is enabling man to explore ever more deeply under the sea. The development of strong, new materials has made this possible. The technology to harvest the sea continues to improve. Experts believe that by the year 2020 the problems that prevent US from exploiting fully the food, minerals, and energy source of the sea will be largely solved.

39. The major things that the sea offers man are\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. fish and oil
- B. minerals and oil
- C. food, energy sources, and minerals
- D. ocean currents and waves

40. We can conclude from the passage that\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. the sea resources have largely been used up.
- B. the sea, in a broad sense, has not yet been developed.
- C. the problems that prevent US from fully exploiting the sea have already been solved
- D. by the year 2000, the technology will be good enough to exploit all these resources

41. The words "**Oriental people**" in the fourth paragraph means\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. people in Asia
- B. people in Africa
- C. European people
- D. American people

42. The best title for this paragraph is\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. Seafood
- B. Sea Harvest
- C. Man and the Sea
- D. Technology for Exploiting the Sea

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

**43. It's a pity I can't cook as well as my mom.**

- A. I wish I could cook as well as my mom.
- B. I wish I can cook as well as my mom.
- C. I wish I could cook as good as my mom.
- D. I wish I can cook as better as my mom.

**44. Shall we use environmental problem in Ha Noi as a theme of the presentation?**

- A. She suggests use environmental problem in Ha Noi as a theme of the presentation.
- B. She suggests to use environmental problem in Ha Noi as a theme of the presentation.
- C. She suggests to using environmental problem in Ha Noi as a theme of the presentation.
- D. She suggests using environmental problem in Ha Noi as a theme of the presentation.

**45. Finish your homework or you can't go out with your friend.**

- A. Unless you finish your homework, you can go out with your friend.
- B. If you don't finish your homework, you can go out with your friend.
- C. If you don't finish your homework, you can't go out with your friend.
- D. If you finish your homework, you can't go out with your friend.

**46. It took me 4 hours to read the first chapter of the book.**

- A. I spent 4 hours reading the first chapter of the book.
- B. I spent 4 hours to read the first chapter of the book.

- C. I spent 4 hours to reading the first chapter of the book.  
 D. I spent 4 hours read the first chapter of the book.
- 47. Snowboarding is more dangerous than tennis.**  
 A. Tennis is as dangerous as snowboarding.  
**B. Tennis is not as dangerous as snowboarding.**  
 C. Tennis is as dangerously as snowboarding.  
 D. Tennis is not as dangerously as snowboarding.
- 48. Nobody saw her book at the party last night.**  
 A. Her book was seen at the party last night.  
**B. Her book was not seen at the party last night.**  
 C. Her book were seen at the party last night.  
 D. Her book were not seen at the party last night.
- 49. Jenny took a taxi, but she still arrived late for the interview.**  
 A. In spite of Jenny took a taxi, she still arrived late for the interview.  
 B. Although taking a taxi, Jenny still arrived late for the interview.  
**C. Although Jenny took a taxi, she still arrived late for the interview.**  
 D. In spite of took a taxi, Jenny still arrived late for the interview.
- 50. We didn't go out because of the heavy rain.**  
**A. We didn't go out because it rained heavily.**  
 B. We didn't go out because of it rained heavily.  
 C. We didn't go out because it didn't rain heavily.  
 D. We didn't go out because it rained heavy.

\_\_\_\_\_ **The end** \_\_\_\_\_

### TEST 05

#### (BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)

*Listen and choose the correct answer to complete each of the following sentences.*

1. He needs to find a \_\_\_\_\_ pair.  
 A. longer                      B. shorter                      C. cheaper                      D. larger
2. She needs to find a \_\_\_\_\_ one.  
 A. prettier                      B. bigger                      C. smaller                      D. better
3. She needs to find a \_\_\_\_\_ pair.  
 A. tighter                      B. bigger                      C. smaller                      D. looser
4. He needs to find a \_\_\_\_\_ pair.  
 A. bigger                      B. cheaper                      C. smaller                      D. better
5. He needs to find a \_\_\_\_\_ one.  
 A. tighter                      B. looser                      C. smaller                      D. bigger
6. She needs to find a \_\_\_\_\_ size.  
 A. smaller                      B. bigger                      C. more comfortable                      D. cheaper

*Listen to Nicolas and Maya talking about their eating habits and choose the correct answer A, B, C or D to fill in the blank.*

**- Nicolas:**

7. At lunchtime, I'm always hungry, so I have a \_\_\_\_\_, a packet of crisps, and a cola. I can easily get them at the school canteen.

- A. biscuit                      B. hamburger                      C. beer                      D. bread

8. I'm thinking about changing them. If I continue eating like this, I may become \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. overweight                      B. fat                      C. thin                      D. obese

**- Maya:**



9. It's important to start a new day with a good \_\_\_\_\_, so I tend to have nutritious things.

A. meal                      B. breakfast                      C. lunch                      D. dinner

10. My favourite is steamed fish. Lean grilled \_\_\_\_\_ is also a dish I like for dinner.

A. meat                      B. beef                      C. chicken                      D. eggs

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.**

11. A. watches                      B. misses                      C. makes                      D. wishes

12. A. book                      B. pool                      C. school                      D. soon

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.**

13. A. suggested                      B. remember                      C. restaurant                      D. increase

14. A. population                      B. government                      C. understand                      D. scientific

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.**

15. It's late. It's a time for us going home.

A                      B                      C                      D

16. I thought I recognized the assistant which served us.

A                      B                      C                      D

17. The twentieth century was a time when there was a lot of important events.

A                      B                      C                      D

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.**

18. My house \_\_\_\_\_ in 1986.

A. is built                      B. was building                      C. was built                      D. has been built

19. The doctor \_\_\_\_\_ me not to stay up too late at night.

A. advised                      B. suggested                      C. insisted                      D. forced

20. Tomorrow we'll go to Noi Bai Airport to meet Maryam, \_\_\_\_\_ comes from Malaysia.

A. who                      B. whom                      C. whose                      D. that

21. His house looks very large and beautiful. It is \_\_\_\_\_ house.

A. a seven-room                      B. a seven-rooms                      C. seven room                      D. seven rooms

22. If you get up early, you \_\_\_\_\_ late.

A. weren't                      B. wouldn't be                      C. aren't                      D. won't be

23. It's very hot today. I wish I \_\_\_\_\_ on the beach now.

A. am                      B. was                      C. were                      D. had been

24. When he lived in the city, he \_\_\_\_\_ to the theater twice a week.

A. uses to go                      B. has gone                      C. used to go                      D. was going

25. My father asked us \_\_\_\_\_ too much time playing computer games.

A. not to spending                      B. did not spend                      C. not to spend                      D. to not spent

26. Hoai cannot remember the name of the restaurant \_\_\_\_\_ she ate her favorite roasted duck.

A. which                      B. whose                      C. whom                      D. where

27. If I were a flower, I \_\_\_\_\_ a sunflower.

A. was                      B. were                      C. will be                      D. would be

28. Nobody went to the party, \_\_\_\_\_?

A. does he                      B. do they                      C. didn't they                      D. did they

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**

29. **Sally:** "What about collecting used paper every day?" ~ **Jenny:** " \_\_\_\_\_ "

A. Yes, you must.                      B. Well done.

- C. That's a good idea.                      D. Thanks, it's nice of you.  
 30. **Peter:** "Would you like some more tea?" ~ **John:** " \_\_\_\_\_ "  
 A. Yes, give me some                      B. Yes, you would  
 C. No, I won't                                D. No, please

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.**

31. The development of basic skills like how to cross the street, or what to do when you get lost, must be carefully taught at primary school.  
 A. social                                      B. necessary                                      C. cultural                                      D. difficult  
 32. I'm happy that my sister is getting on very well in her new job.  
 A. making progress                      B. avoiding punishment  
 C. feeling surprised                      D. learning new things

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

33. The spoken language differs considerably from the written language.  
 A. greatly                                      B. a lot                                      C. very little                                      D. similarly  
 34. In some rural areas, English is an optional subject for school children.  
 A. compulsory                              B. interesting                                      C. voluntary                                      D. academic

**Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.**

Newspapers, magazines, and books are the written media. Newspapers are one of the main sources for spreading news and events (35)\_\_\_\_\_ the world.

Radio and television supply information and entertainment to the public. Motion pictures are one of the most (36)\_\_\_\_\_ forms of entertainment. Movies can also teach people many other subjects.

The multimedia computer helps students learn about a particular topic in a (37)\_\_\_\_\_ of ways. When we use the Internet, we can give and get a lot of information very (38)\_\_\_\_\_.

35. A. all                                      B. throughout                                      C. out                                      D. on  
 36. A. right                                      B. interested                                      C. expensive                                      D. popular  
 37. A. variety                                      B. difference                                      C. change                                      D. kind  
 38. A. exactly                                      B. correctly                                      C. secretly                                      D. quickly

**Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.**

Malaysia is one of the countries of the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN). It is divided into two regions, known as West Malaysia and East Malaysia. They are separated by about 640 km of the sea and together comprise an area of 329,758 sq. km. Malaysia enjoys tropical climate. The Malaysian unit of currency is the ringgit, consisting of 100 sen.

The capital of Malaysia is Kuala Lumpur and it is also the largest city in the country. The population in 2001 was over 22 million. Islam is the country's official religion. In addition, there are other religions such as Buddhism and Hinduism. The national language is Bahasa Malaysia (also known simply as Malay). English, Chinese, and Tamil are also widely spoken. The language of instruction for primary school children is Bahasa Malaysia, Chinese, or Tamil. Bahasa Malaysia is the primary language of instruction in all secondary schools, although some students may continue learning in Chinese or Tamil. And English is a compulsory second language.

39. According to the paragraph one, which of the following is NOT correct?  
 A. The sea divides Malaysia into two regions.                      B. A ringgit consists of 100 sen.

C. Malaysia is a member of ASEAN.  
sea.

D. Malaysia has got about 640 km of the

40. Kuala Lumpur \_\_\_\_\_.

A. had over 22 million people in 2001

B. is the second largest city in Malaysia

C. is the capital city of Malaysia

D. is the biggest city in West Malaysia

41. The national religion of Malaysia is \_\_\_\_\_.

A. Islam

B. Buddhism

C. Hinduism

D. Bahasa

42. The number of languages widely spoken in Malaysia \_\_\_\_\_.

A. one

B. two

C. three

D. four

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

**43. I'm sorry I can't go to your birthday party tomorrow.**

A. I wish I can go to your birthday party tomorrow.

B. I wish I can't go to your birthday party tomorrow.

C. I wish I could go to your birthday party tomorrow.

D. I wish I couldn't go to your birthday party tomorrow.

**44. "Why don't you meet to discuss how to organize the fair?"**

A. He suggested that we should meet to discuss how to organize the fair.

B. He suggested that we shouldn't meet to discuss how to organize the fair.

C. He suggested to meet to discuss how to organize the fair.

D. He suggested to meeting to discuss how to organize the fair.

**45. Nobody has invited me, so I'm not going to the party.**

A. Because I haven't been invited, I'm going to the party.

B. Because of I haven't been invited, I'm not going to the party.

C. Because I have been invited, I'm not going to the party.

D. Because I haven't been invited, I'm not going to the party.

**46. They have a great interest in artificial intelligence.**

A. They are great interested in artificial intelligence.

B. They are greatly interested in artificial intelligence.

C. They aren't great interested in artificial intelligence.

D. They aren't greatly interested in artificial intelligence.

**47. Although it rained heavily, we all enjoyed the excursion.**

A. Despite it rained heavily, we all enjoyed the excursion.

B. Despite the rain heavy, we all enjoyed the excursion.

C. Despite the heavy rain, we all enjoyed the excursion.

D. Despite the heavily rain, we all enjoyed the excursion.

**48. Our school library contains over 50 thousand books.**

A. There is over 50 thousand books in our school library.

B. There are over 50 thousand books in our school library.

C. There have been over 50 thousand books in our school library.

D. There has been over 50 thousand books in our school library.

**49. She loves Japanese food. She goes to that Japanese restaurant every week.**

A. She loves Japanese food so she goes to that Japanese restaurant every week.

B. She loves Japanese food because she goes to that Japanese restaurant every week.

C. She loves Japanese food because of she goes to that Japanese restaurant every week.

D. She loves Japanese food as she goes to that Japanese restaurant every week.

**50. "Where are you going on your holidays?" I asked them.**

A. I asked them where they are going on their holidays.

B. I asked them where are they going on their holidays.

C. I asked them where they were going on their holidays.

D. I asked them where were they going on their holidays.

The end

**ANSWER KEYS**

**TEST 05**

**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen and choose the correct answer to complete each of the following sentences.*

1. He needs to find a \_\_\_\_\_ pair.  
A. longer                      B. shorter                      C. cheaper                      D. larger
2. She needs to find a \_\_\_\_\_ one.  
A. prettier                      B. bigger                      C. smaller                      D. better
3. She needs to find a \_\_\_\_\_ pair.  
A. tighter                      B. bigger                      C. smaller                      D. looser
4. He needs to find a \_\_\_\_\_ pair.  
A. bigger                      B. cheaper                      C. smaller                      D. better
5. He needs to find a \_\_\_\_\_ one.  
A. tighter                      B. looser                      C. smaller                      D. bigger
6. She needs to find a \_\_\_\_\_ size.  
A. smaller                      B. bigger                      C. more comfortable                      D. cheaper

*Listen to Nicolas and Maya talking about their eating habits and choose the correct answer A, B, C or D to fill in the blank.*

**- Nicolas:**

7. At lunchtime, I'm always hungry, so I have a \_\_\_\_\_, a packet of crisps, and a cola. I can easily get them at the school canteen.  
A. biscuit                      B. hamburger                      C. beer                      D. bread
8. I'm thinking about changing them. If I continue eating like this, I may become \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. overweight                      B. fat                      C. thin                      D. obese

**- Maya:**

9. It's important to start a new day with a good \_\_\_\_\_, so I tend to have nutritious things.  
A. meal                      B. breakfast                      C. lunch                      D. dinner
10. My favourite is steamed fish. Lean grilled \_\_\_\_\_ is also a dish I like for dinner.  
A. meat                      B. beef                      C. chicken                      D. eggs

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. A. watches                      B. misses                      C. makes                      D. wishes
12. A. book                      B. pool                      C. school                      D. soon

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. suggested                      B. remember                      C. restaurant                      D. increase
14. A. population                      B. government                      C. understand                      D. scientific

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. It's late. It's a time for us going home.

A                      B                      C                      D

16. I thought I recognized the assistant which served us.

A                      B                      C                      D

17. The twentieth century was a time when there was a lot of important events.

A                      B                      C                      D

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. My house \_\_\_\_\_ in 1986.  
 A. is built                      B. was building                      **C. was built**                      D. has been built
19. The doctor \_\_\_\_\_ me not to stay up too late at night.  
**A. advised**                      B. suggested                      C. insisted                      D. forced
20. Tomorrow we'll go to Noi Bai Airport to meet Maryam, \_\_\_\_\_ comes from Malaysia.  
**A. who**                      B. whom                      C. whose                      D. that
21. His house looks very large and beautiful. It is \_\_\_\_\_ house.  
**A. a seven-room**                      B. a seven-rooms                      C. seven room                      D. seven rooms
22. If you get up early, you \_\_\_\_\_ late.  
 A. weren't                      B. wouldn't be                      C. aren't                      **D. won't be**
23. It's very hot today. I wish I \_\_\_\_\_ on the beach now.  
 A. am                      B. was                      **C. were**                      D. had been
24. When he lived in the city, he \_\_\_\_\_ to the theater twice a week.  
 A. uses to go                      B. has gone                      **C. used to go**                      D. was going
- 25 My father asked us \_\_\_\_\_ too much time playing computer games.  
 A. not to spending                      B. did not spend                      **C. not to spend**                      D. to not spent
26. Hoai cannot remember the name of the restaurant \_\_\_\_\_ she ate her favorite roasted duck.  
 A. which                      B. whose                      C. whom                      **D. where**
27. If I were a flower, I \_\_\_\_\_ a sunflower.  
 A. was                      B. were                      C. will be                      **D. would be**
28. Nobody went to the party, \_\_\_\_\_?  
 A. does he                      B. do they                      C. didn't they                      **D. did they**

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**

29. **Sally:** "What about collecting used paper every day?" ~ **Jenny:** " \_\_\_\_\_ "  
 A. Yes, you must.                      B. Well done.  
**C. That's a good idea.**                      D. Thanks, it's nice of you.
30. **Peter:** "Would you like some more tea?" ~ **John:** " \_\_\_\_\_ "  
**A. Yes, give me some**                      B. Yes, you would  
 C. No, I won't                      D. No, please

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.**

31. The development of basic skills like how to cross the street, or what to do when you get lost, must be carefully taught at primary school.  
 A. social                      **B. necessary**                      C. cultural                      D. difficult
32. I'm happy that my sister is getting on very well in her new job.  
**A. making progress**                      B. avoiding punishment  
 C. feeling surprised                      D. learning new things

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

33. The spoken language differs considerably from the written language.  
 A. greatly                      B. a lot                      **C. very little**                      D. similarly
34. In some rural areas, English is an optional subject for school children.  
**A. compulsory**                      B. interesting                      C. voluntary                      D. academic

**Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.**

Newspapers, magazines, and books are the written media. Newspapers are one of the main sources for spreading news and events (35) \_\_\_\_\_ the world.

Radio and television supply information and entertainment to the public. Motion pictures are one of the most (36)\_\_\_\_\_ forms of entertainment. Movies can also teach people many other subjects.

The multimedia computer helps students learn about a particular topic in a (37)\_\_\_\_\_ of ways. When we use the Internet, we can give and get a lot of information very (38)\_\_\_\_\_.

35. A. all                      **B. throughout**                      C. out                      D. on  
36. A. right                      B. interested                      C. expensive                      **D. popular**  
**37. A. variety**                      B. difference                      C. change                      D. kind  
38. A. exactly                      B. correctly                      C. secretly                      **D. quickly**

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

Malaysia is one of the countries of the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN). It is divided into two regions, known as West Malaysia and East Malaysia. They are separated by about 640 km of the sea and together comprise an area of 329,758 sq. km. Malaysia enjoys tropical climate. The Malaysian unit of currency is the ringgit, consisting of 100 sen.

The capital of Malaysia is Kuala Lumpur and it is also the largest city in the country. The population in 2001 was over 22 million. Islam is the country's official religion. In addition, there are other religions such as Buddhism and Hinduism. The national language is Bahasa Malaysia (also known simply as Malay). English, Chinese, and Tamil are also widely spoken. The language of instruction for primary school children is Bahasa Malaysia, Chinese, or Tamil. Bahasa Malaysia is the primary language of instruction in all secondary schools, although some students may continue learning in Chinese or Tamil. And English is a compulsory second language.

39. According to the paragraph one, which of the following is NOT correct?

- A. The sea divides Malaysia into two regions.                      B. A ringgit consists of 100 sen.  
C. Malaysia is a member of ASEAN.                      **D. Malaysia has got about 640 km of the sea.**

40. Kuala Lumpur \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. had over 22 million people in 2001                      B. is the second largest city in Malaysia  
**C. is the capital city of Malaysia**                      D. is the biggest city in West Malaysia

41. The national religion of Malaysia is \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. Islam**                      B. Buddhism                      C. Hinduism                      D. Bahasa

42. The number of languages widely spoken in Malaysia \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. one                      B. two                      C. three                      **D. four**

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

**43. I'm sorry I can't go to your birthday party tomorrow.**

- A. I wish I can go to your birthday party tomorrow.  
B. I wish I can't go to your birthday party tomorrow.  
**C. I wish I could go to your birthday party tomorrow.**  
D. I wish I couldn't go to your birthday party tomorrow.

**44. "Why don't you meet to discuss how to organize the fair?"**

- A. He suggested that we should meet to discuss how to organize the fair.**  
B. He suggested that we shouldn't meet to discuss how to organize the fair.  
C. He suggested to meet to discuss how to organize the fair.  
D. He suggested to meeting to discuss how to organize the fair.

**45. Nobody has invited me, so I'm not going to the party.**

- A. Because I haven't been invited, I'm going to the party.



- B. Because of I haven't been invited, I'm not going to the party.  
 C. Because I have been invited, I'm not going to the party.  
**D. Because I haven't been invited, I'm not going to the party.**
- 46. They have a great interest in artificial intelligence.**  
 A. They are great interested in artificial intelligence.  
**B. They are greatly interested in artificial intelligence.**  
 C. They aren't great interested in artificial intelligence.  
 D. They aren't greatly interested in artificial intelligence.
- 47. Although it rained heavily, we all enjoyed the excursion.**  
 A. Despite it rained heavily, we all enjoyed the excursion.  
 B. Despite the rain heavy, we all enjoyed the excursion.  
**C. Despite the heavy rain, we all enjoyed the excursion.**  
 D. Despite the heavily rain, we all enjoyed the excursion.
- 48. Our school library contains over 50 thousand books.**  
 A. There is over 50 thousand books in our school library.  
**B. There are over 50 thousand books in our school library.**  
 C. There have been over 50 thousand books in our school library.  
 D. There has been over 50 thousand books in our school library.
- 49. She loves Japanese food. She goes to that Japanese restaurant every week.**  
**A. She loves Japanese food so she goes to that Japanese restaurant every week.**  
 B. She loves Japanese food because she goes to that Japanese restaurant every week.  
 C. She loves Japanese food because of she goes to that Japanese restaurant every week.  
 D. She loves Japanese food as she goes to that Japanese restaurant every week.
- 50. "Where are you going on your holidays?" I asked them.**  
 A. I asked them where they are going on their holidays.  
 B. I asked them where are they going on their holidays.  
**C. I asked them where they were going on their holidays.**  
 D. I asked them where were they going on their holidays.

           **The end**           

### TEST 006

#### (BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

1. Stephanie would like to have \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. brothers                      B. sisters                      C. cousins                      D. nephews
2. Donna's brother is a \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. teacher                      B. student                      C. professor                      D. doctor
3. Bob's sister \_\_\_\_\_ bosses him round.  
 A. never                      B. sometimes                      C. always                      D. usually
4. Rosie's friend would like to come from a \_\_\_\_\_ family.  
 A. small                      B. big                      C. medium – size                      D. nuclear
5. Tina is \_\_\_\_\_ child.  
 A. an only                      B. a lonely                      C. one                      D. a

(Track 4 – Disc 2)

*Listen to an old man talking about his school days and choose the correct answer to fill in the blank.*

6. I went to a village school. In fact, there was only one classroom for \_\_\_\_\_ students of different ages, both boys and girls, and one teacher who taught everything.  
 A. 15                      B. 25                      C. 35                      D. 50

7. The school didn't have a \_\_\_\_\_, so we just called it 'our school'.
- A. classroom      B. sign      C. name      D. gate
8. We also learnt a little maths and \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. Vietnamese      B. literature      C. history      D. physics
9. There were no \_\_\_\_\_ lessons, and we didn't have exams, either.
- A. science      B. chemistry      C. geograhy      D. arts
10. We could talk only when we were \_\_\_\_\_ to.
- A. forced      B. made      C. allowed      D. told

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. A. arrangeded      B. wanteded      C. climbeded      D. stayeded
12. A. lazyy      B. stickyy      C. supplyy      D. baggyy

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. habitat      B. athletics      C. interview      D. memory
14. A. benefit      B. commercial      C. encourage      D. embroider

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. Tom has got the job. You must congratulate him for his success.
- A      B      C      D
16. The cooker who is in the kitchen doesn't work anymore.
- A      B      C      D
17. She will pay less but she uses two energy-saving bulbs.
- A      B      C      D

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. He went to a seaside resort because he was \_\_\_\_\_ on water-skiing.
- A. bright      B. eager      C. keen      D. interested
19. It took him years to \_\_\_\_\_ the shock of his wife dying.
- A. take on      B. get over      C. go off      D. put off
20. He was advised that he \_\_\_\_\_ singing lessons.
- A. should take      B. will take      C. had taken      D. took
21. He will not be \_\_\_\_\_ to vote in this year's election.
- A. old enough      B. enough old      C. as old enough      D. enough old as
22. \_\_\_\_\_ extended family include several generations living together in the same house.
- A. A      B. An      C. The      D. Ø
23. The crowd at the basketball game were wild \_\_\_\_\_ excitement.
- A. for      B. like      C. in      D. with
24. I've tried those tablets and they are not \_\_\_\_\_ in helping me stop coughing.
- A. effective      B. successful      C. profitable      D. helpful
25. Which is \_\_\_\_\_, Mount Everest or K2 in the Himalaya?
- A. higher      B. the higher      C. highest      D. the highest
26. He couldn't reach the goal, \_\_\_\_\_ surprised me.
- A. who      B. whom      C. which      D. that
27. He will take US to the town \_\_\_\_\_ we can see old temples.
- A. that      B. which      C. when      D. where
28. This is the first time I \_\_\_\_\_ the experiment on plant breeding.
- A. have done      B. do      C. would do      D. did

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*



29. **Tom:** "Congratulations! You've passed the exam." ~ **John:** " \_\_\_\_\_ "
- A. No, I don't think so      B. Many thanks      C. Sorry, I don't      D. Not at all
30. **Lan:** "Why don't we go out for a picnic?" ~ **Trang:** " \_\_\_\_\_ "
- A. Congratulations!      B. That's a good idea.  
C. Because I'm busy.      D. You're very kind to say so

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.*

31. Don't worry, you can count on me. I'll try my best to help you.  
A. look after      B. live on      C. rely on      D. stand for
32. We had a discussion in class today about requiring students to wear, school uniforms.  
A. ban      B. arrangement      C. reduction      D. debate

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

33. If we had taken his sage advice, we wouldn't be in so much trouble now.  
A. unwilling      B. clever      C. unwise      D. eager
34. When you put on clothing or make-up, you place it on your body in order to wear it.  
A. take off      B. look after      C. wash up      D. get on

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

It is estimated that about three billion people use the internet computer network around the world. Most people use the Internet to (35) \_\_\_\_\_ information or for entertainment. A new study, however, shows US that almost 10% of Internet users are using it SO often that it is seriously harming their lives. The study says that these people may find it difficult to stop using the Internet because they have become addicted. Someone who is addicted finds it extremely difficult to stop (36) \_\_\_\_\_ activity. According to a psychologist in the field. 30% of Internet users claim that they use the Internet to escape from (37) \_\_\_\_\_ or emotions. The study also shows that having a chat or discussion with strangers on the Internet is one of the most (38) \_\_\_\_\_ activities.

35. A. take      B. get      C. make      D. catch  
36. A. the      B. a      C. an      D. Ø  
37. A. trouble      B. nuisance      C. dangers      D. problems  
38. A. liking      B. desired      C. addictive      D. hunted

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

It is a common saying that we do not fully value a thing until we lose it. We often value the love and worth of a friend when he has been taken from US by death more than when he was with US in the flesh; it is only when we have left school or college that we understand the greatness of our opportunity of education, which has gone forever; and it is the sick and the ailing who realize the value of good health, when we are young and strong, we cannot imagine what it is to be weak and ailing. We are so used to vigorous health that we take it for granted. The organs of our body work so smoothly that we scarcely know we have lungs and liver, heart and stomach. But when any of these gets upset and gives US pain and sickness, we learn by bitter experience what an unspeakable blessing it is to be well.

Loss of health makes US miserable, and a burden to ourselves and our friends. It cripples our efforts so that we cannot accomplish many of the good and great things we might have done. It spoils our life. What must we do to keep our health?

We must be moderate in eating and drinking and wise in the choice of plain, wholesome simple food. Gluttony has killed thousands, and strong drink tens of thousands. We must, when young, get plenty of sleep, which is "nature's sweet restorer", and not try to burn the candle at both ends. We must live as much as possible in the open air and keep our

rooms well ventilated. We must get sufficient and regular physical exercise, and keep our bodies clean. And we must avoid bad habits and secret sins as we avoid the devil, and keep our thoughts clean and our bodies pure. Our ideal must be the sound mind in the sound body.

39. According to the passage, we often appreciate our friends \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. only when they are with US
- B. only when they are good to US.
- C. only when they passed away
- D. only when they live a long way from US.

40. We do not take care of our health because \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. we are always in good health
- B. most of the diseases can be cured nowadays
- C. we are so accustomed to good health
- D. we are so busy making a living

41. Poor health makes us. \_\_\_\_\_

- A. useless
- B. unable to fulfil our expectations
- C. a shame to our friends
- D. fail to become famous

42. The best title for the passage is. \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. Health and Human Aspirations
- B. Health and Our Success
- C. How to Keep Our Health
- D. The Value of Health

**Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.**

**43. "I will help you," Bob said to me.**

- A. Bob told me he would help me.
- B. Bob asked me to help him.
- C. Bob said that he would help you.
- D. Bob warned me that he would help her.

**44. They had decorated the tree with colored balls.**

- A. Colored balls had been decorated under the tree.
- B. The tree had been decorated with colored balls.
- C. They had decorated colored balls and the tree.
- D. With colored balls the tree had looked beautiful.

**45. I don't want to hear you complaining any more.**

- A. I've had enough of your complaining.
- B. I wish to hear you complaining more and more.
- C. Why don't you complain more?
- D. I'm too busy to listen to your complaining.

**46. I didn't arrive in time to see her.**

- A. I was early enough but I didn't see her.
- B. She was late so I couldn't see her.
- C. I wasn't early enough to see her.
- D. I am so late that I can't see her.

**47. The exercise was so difficult that we couldn't do it.**

- A. It was so a difficult exercise that we couldn't do it.
- B. It was too a difficult exercise that we couldn't do it.
- C. It was enough a difficult exercise that we couldn't do it.
- D. It was such a difficult exercise that we couldn't do it.

**48. He is sorry he is not able to speak English well.**

- A. He wishes he can speak English well.
- B. He wishes he could speak English well.
- C. He wishes he is able to speak English well.
- D. He wishes he was able to speak English well.

**49. Tom passed the test easily.**

- A. Tom have no difficulty passing the test.
- B. Tom has no difficulty passing the test.

- C. Tom had no difficulty passing the test.
- D. Tom didn't have no difficulty passing the test.

**50. My friend cannot run as fast as me.**

- A. I can run faster than my friend.
- B. I cannot run faster than my friend.
- C. I can run faster as my friend.
- D. I can run faster more than my friend.

\_\_\_\_\_ **The end** \_\_\_\_\_

**ANSWER KEYS**

**TEST 06**

**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

1. Stephanie would like to have \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. brothers                      B. sisters                      C. cousins                      D. nephews
2. Donna's brother is a \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. teacher                      B. student                      C. professor                      D. doctor
3. Bob's sister \_\_\_\_\_ bosses him round.  
A. never                      B. sometimes                      C. always                      D. usually
4. Rosie's friend would like to come from a \_\_\_\_\_ family.  
A. small                      B. big                      C. medium – size                      D. nuclear
5. Tina is \_\_\_\_\_ child.  
A. an only                      B. a lonely                      C. one                      D. a

(Track 4 – Disc 2)

*Listen to an old man talking about his school days and choose the correct answer to fill in the blank.*

6. I went to a village school. In fact, there was only one classroom for \_\_\_\_\_ students of different ages, both boys and girls, and one teacher who taught everything.  
A. 15                      B. 25                      C. 35                      D. 50
7. The school didn't have a \_\_\_\_\_, so we just called it 'our school'.  
A. classroom                      B. sign                      C. name                      D. gate
8. We also learnt a little maths and \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. Vietnamese B. literature                      C. history                      D. physics
9. There were no \_\_\_\_\_ lessons, and we didn't have exams, either.  
A. science                      B. chemistry                      C. geograhly                      D. arts
10. We could talk only when we were \_\_\_\_\_ to.  
A. forced                      B. made                      C. allowed                      D. told

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. A. arrangeded                      B. wanteded                      C. climbeded                      D. stayeded
12. A. lazy                      B. sticky                      C. supply                      D. baggy

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. habitat                      B. athletics                      C. interview                      D. memory
14. A. benefit                      B. commercial                      C. encourage                      D. embroider

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. Tom has got the job. You must congratulate him for his success.

A                      B                      C                      D

16. The cooker who is in the kitchen doesn't work anymore.

A                      B                      C                      D

17. She will pay less but she uses two energy-saving bulbs.

A B C D

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. He went to a seaside resort because he was \_\_\_\_\_ on water-skiing.

A. bright B. eager C. **keen** D. interested

19. It took him years to \_\_\_\_\_ the shock of his wife dying.

A. take on B. **get over** C. go off D. put off

20. He was advised that he \_\_\_\_\_ singing lessons.

A. **should take** B. will take C. had taken D. took

21. He will not be \_\_\_\_\_ to vote in this year's election.

A. **old enough** B. enough old C. as old enough D. enough old as

22. \_\_\_\_\_ extended family include several generations living together in the same house.

A. A B. **An** C. The D. Ø

23. The crowd at the basketball game were wild \_\_\_\_\_ excitement.

A. for B. like C. in D. **with**

24. I've tried those tablets and they are not \_\_\_\_\_ in helping me stop coughing.

A. **effective** B. successful C. profitable D. helpful

25. Which is \_\_\_\_\_, Mount Everest or K2 in the Himalaya?

A. **higher** B. the higher C. highest D. the highest

26. He couldn't reach the goal, \_\_\_\_\_ surprised me.

A. who B. whom C. **which** D. that

27. He will take US to the town \_\_\_\_\_ we can see old temples.

A. that B. which C. when D. **where**

28. This is the first time I \_\_\_\_\_ the experiment on plant breeding.

A. **have done** B. do C. would do D. did

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

29. **Tom:** "Congratulations! You've passed the exam." ~ **John:** " \_\_\_\_\_ "

A. No, I don't think so B. **Many thanks** C. Sorry, I don't D. Not at all

30. **Lan:** "Why don't we go out for a picnic?" ~ **Trang:** " \_\_\_\_\_ "

A. Congratulations! B. **That's a good idea.**  
C. Because I'm busy. D. You're very kind to say so

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.*

31. Don't worry, you can count on me. I'll try my best to help you.

A. look after B. live on C. **rely on** D. stand for

32. We had a discussion in class today about requiring students to wear, school uniforms.

A. ban B. arrangement C. reduction D. **debate**

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

33. If we had taken his sage advice, we wouldn't be in so much trouble now.

A. unwilling B. clever C. **unwise** D. eager

34. When you put on clothing or make-up, you place it on your body in order to wear it.

A. **take off** B. look after C. wash up D. get on

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

It is estimated that about three billion people use the internet computer network around the world. Most people use the Internet to (35) \_\_\_\_\_ information or for entertainment. A new study, however, shows US that almost 10% of Internet users are using

it SO often that it is seriously harming their lives. The study says that these people may find it difficult to stop using the Internet because they have become addicted. Someone who is addicted finds it extremely difficult to stop (36) \_\_\_\_\_ activity. According to a psychologist in the field, 30% of Internet users claim that they use the Internet to escape from (37) \_\_\_\_\_ or emotions. The study also shows that having a chat or discussion with strangers on the Internet is one of the most (38) \_\_\_\_\_ activities.

35. A. take                      **B. get**                                      C. make                                      D. catch  
 36. A. the                        B. a    **C. an**                                        D. Ø  
 37. A. trouble                B. nuisance                                  C. dangers                                **D. problems**  
 38. A. liking                    B. desired                                      **C. addictive**                                D. hunted

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

It is a common saying that we do not fully value a thing until we lose it. We often value the love and worth of a friend when he has been taken from US by death more than when he was with US in the flesh; it is only when we have left school or college that we understand the greatness of our opportunity of education, which has gone forever; and it is the sick and the ailing who realize the value of good health, when we are young and strong, we cannot imagine what it is to be weak and ailing. We are so used to vigorous health that we take it for granted. The organs of our body work so smoothly that we scarcely know we have lungs and liver, heart and stomach. But when any of these gets upset and gives US pain and sickness, we learn by bitter experience what an unspeakable blessing it is to be well.

Loss of health makes US miserable, and a burden to ourselves and our friends. It cripples our efforts so that we cannot accomplish many of the good and great things we might have done. It spoils our life. What must we do to keep our health?

We must be moderate in eating and drinking and wise in the choice of plain, wholesome simple food. Gluttony has killed thousands, and strong drink tens of thousands. We must, when young, get plenty of sleep, which is "nature's sweet restorer", and not try to burn the candle at both ends. We must live as much as possible in the open air and keep our rooms well ventilated. We must get sufficient and regular physical exercise, and keep our bodies clean. And we must avoid bad habits and secret sins as we avoid the devil, and keep our thoughts clean and our bodies pure. Our ideal must be the sound mind in the sound body.

39. According to the passage, we often appreciate our friends \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. only when they are with US                                      B. only when they are good to US.  
**C. only when they passed away**                                      D. only when they live a long way from US.  
 40. We do not take care of our health because \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. we are always in good health                                      B. most of the diseases can be cured nowadays  
**C. we are so accustomed to good health**                                      D. we are so busy making a living  
 41. Poor health makes us. \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. useless    **B. unable to fulfil our expectations**  
 C. a shame to our friends    D. fail to become famous  
 42. The best title for the passage is. \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. Health and Human Aspirations                                      B. Health and Our Success  
 C. How to Keep Our Health    **D. The Value of Health**

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

43. "I will help you," Bob said to me.  
**A. Bob told me he would help me.**  
 B. Bob asked me to help him.  
 C. Bob said that he would help you.  
 D. Bob warned me that he would help her.

**44. They had decorated the tree with colored balls.**

- A. Colored balls had been decorated under the tree.
- B. The tree had been decorated with colored balls.**
- C. They had decorated colored balls and the tree.
- D. With colored balls the tree had looked beautiful.

**45. I don't want to hear you complaining any more.**

- A. I've had enough of your complaining.**
- B. I wish to hear you complaining more and more.
- C. Why don't you complain more?
- D. I'm too busy to listen to your complaining.

**46. I didn't arrive in time to see her.**

- A. I was early enough but I didn't see her.
- B. She was late so I couldn't see her.
- C. I wasn't early enough to see her.**
- D. I am so late that I can't see her.

**47. The exercise was so difficult that we couldn't do it.**

- A. It was so a difficult exercise that we couldn't do it.
- B. It was too a difficult exercise that we couldn't do it.
- C. It was enough a difficult exercise that we couldn't do it.
- D. It was such a difficult exercise that we couldn't do it.**

**48. He is sorry he is not able to speak English well.**

- A. He wishes he can speak English well.
- B. He wishes he could speak English well.**
- C. He wishes he is able to speak English well.
- D. He wishes he was able to speak English well.

**49. Tom passed the test easily.**

- A. Tom have no difficulty passing the test.
- B. Tom has no difficulty passing the test.
- C. Tom had no difficulty passing the test.**
- D. Tom didn't have no difficulty passing the test.

**50. My friend cannot run as fast as me.**

- A. I can run faster than my friend.**
- B. I cannot run faster than my friend.
- C. I can run faster as my friend.
- D. I can run faster more than my friend.

\_\_\_\_\_ **The end** \_\_\_\_\_

**TEST 07**

**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

1. When does Bob want to go to the movies?

- A. on the weekend
- B. on Friday morning
- C. on Friday night
- D. on Friday afternoon

2. When is the party?

- A. on Saturday night
- B. the weekend after next
- C. on Sunday night
- D. on Sunday morning

3. When does Kent want to go out with Nancy?

- A. on Friday morning
- B. on Friday night
- C. on the weekend
- D. on Friday afternoon

4. When is the game?

- A. on Sunday night
- B. on Sunday afternoon



C. on Saturday afternoon D. on Saturday evening

5. When is the movie on TV?

A. Tuesday night

B. Thursday night

C. tonight

D. Wednesday night

*Listen and choose the correct answer A, B, C or D to fill in the blank.*

6. An \_\_\_\_\_ law forced thousands of American Indians from their lands in the southern United States to areas west of the Mississippi River.

A. 1803

B. 1830

C. 1813

D. 1831

7. Expressions of \_\_\_\_\_ for the law are part of advertising for a new exhibit about Native Americans.

A. aid

B. assistance

C. help

D. support

8. The exhibit, called “ \_\_\_\_\_,” opened last month at the National Museum of the American Indian in Washington, D.C.

A. Americans

B. Africans

C. America’s

D. Africa’s

9. \_\_\_\_\_ centuries ago, some people imagined a country free of American Indians.

A. Some

B. Two

C. Three

D. Two and half

10. Others thought the removal of the Indians would lead to expanded wealth from cotton fields, where \_\_\_\_\_ of blacks worked as slaves.

A. millions

B. thousands

C. hundreds

D. billions

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. A. volcano

B. locate

C. oversleep

D. icon

12. A. closed

B. looked

C. rained

D. followed

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. surface

B. remind

C. wander

D. spacecraft

14. A. minority

B. expedition

C. technology

D. commitment

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. One reason birds have been so successful is because of their able to escape from danger quickly.

A

B

C

D

16. Dreams are commonly made up of either visual and verbal images.

A

B

C

D

17. Water has been vital to the development and survivor of civilization.

A

B

C

D

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. The school \_\_\_\_\_ all the students to take an interest in arts.

A. noticed

B. encouraged

C. supposed

D. managed

19. I like sitting on the beach watching the \_\_\_\_\_ in the evenings.

A. sunshine

B. sunrise

C. sunlight

D. sunset

20. There is \_\_\_\_\_ water in the well but not enough for everyone in the village.

A. few

B. a few

C. little

D. a little

21. I bought these magazines \_\_\_\_\_ have something to read on the trip.

A. for

B. so that

C. so as to

D. in order

22. I have been invited to a wedding \_\_\_\_\_ 14 February.

A. in

B. of

C. on

D. at

23. You don't seem very \_\_\_\_\_ about the party. Don't you want to go tonight?

A. enthusiast

B. enthusiastic

C. enthusiasm

D. enthusiastically



24. All \_\_\_\_\_, no matter how small, will be much appreciated.  
 A. contribute                      B. contributed                      C. contributions                      D. contributor
25. I wish Susan \_\_\_\_\_ harder for her examination.  
 A. will work                      B. worked                      C. has worked                      D. works
26. Mary was really \_\_\_\_\_ by the beauty of Hanoi.  
 A. impress                      B. impression                      C. impressed                      D. impressive
27. Would you mind if I \_\_\_\_\_ your dictionary?  
 A. borrow                      B. am borrowing                      C. borrows                      D. borrowed
28. She \_\_\_\_\_ a letter when the telephone rang.  
 A. wrote                      B. was writing                      C. was written                      D. has written

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**

29. Jim: "What about collecting used paper, bottles and plastic bags every day?" - Ha and Mai: " \_\_\_\_\_ "

- A. Because they can pollute the environment.                      B. How come? Who can do that?  
 C. That's a very good idea. Let's do that.                      D. What about this weekend?
30. Phuong: "I'm taking my TOEFL test tomorrow." - Daisy: " \_\_\_\_\_ "  
 A. Good fortune.                      B. Good luck.                      C. Good outcome.                      D. Good success.

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.**

31. The Internet is available only in cities and towns, so we cannot easily get access to it in the countryside.

- A. visiting                      B. existing                      C. safe                      D. helpful
32. The naughty boy was scolded for breaking the neighbour's window yesterday.  
 A. told off                      B. complimented                      C. caught                      D. taken care of

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

33. A small fish needs camouflage to hide itself so that its enemies cannot find it.

- A. cover                      B. beautify                      C. show                      D. locate

34. Solar energy doesn't cause pollution, but it is not cheap.

- A. expensive                      B. effective                      C. commercial                      D. possible

**Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.**

Since the world has become industrialized, there has been an increase in the number of animal species that have become extinct or nearly extinct. Bengal tigers, (35) \_\_\_\_\_ were once found in a large number in jungles, now are thought to be only 2,300 in number. By the year 2025 their (36) \_\_\_\_\_ in the world is estimated to be down to zero. The dangerous thing is that people don't hunt them for money but mainly (37) \_\_\_\_\_ they enjoy hunting them. Animals like the Bengal tiger, as well as other endangered species are very important to the world's ecosystem. International laws protecting these animals must be passed to save them. Countries around the world have begun to solve the problem in many ways. Reserves and national parks have been established. Money provided by world organizations has been spent on maintaining the parks. The use of products made from (38) \_\_\_\_\_ species has been stopped.

35. A. whose                      B. which                      C. that                      D. who  
 36. A. population                      B. amount                      C. quantity                      D. diversity  
 37. A. for                      B. therefore                      C. because                      D. so  
 38. A. dangerous                      B. danger                      C. endangered                      D. endanger

**Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.**

One of the biggest trends in television in recent years has been the rise of “Reality TV”. These shows, in which ordinary people are placed in unusual situations and then filmed without a script, have become some of the highest rating shows on television. Early programs of this genre, including Big Brother (from the Netherlands) and Survivor (from the United States), have led to dozens of copycat programs in many different countries. A common element to many of these programs is that a number of contestants are placed in a closed environment in **which** they are filmed 24 hours a day, and every week contestants are thrown off the show. What is it about these shows that makes them so popular? Perhaps it is because viewers enjoy watching ordinary people with real emotions being placed in extraordinary, situations. Or perhaps it is that people are really voyeurs - they enjoy being a spy, looking secretly into other people’s lives.

39. In recent years, "Reality TV has become more and more \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. interesting            B. unusual            C. popular            D. enjoyable

40. The underlined word “**which**” in the passage refers to\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. a common element            B. a closed environment  
C. every week            D. the show

41. What is true about “Reality TV”?

- A. They are made by ordinary people.            B. They create many copycat programs.  
C. They describe people’s lives.            D. They are filmed without a script.

42. We can infer from the passage that\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. “Reality TV” used to be more trendy  
B. “Reality TV” is becoming more and more competitive  
C. viewers enjoy watching something real but unusual  
D. viewers can become spies to look into other people’s lives

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

**43. He started working in this company five years ago.**

- A. He has worked in this company for five years.  
B. It was five years ago did he start working in this company.  
C. He hasn’t worked in this company for five years.  
D. It is five years since he has worked in this company.

**44. The woman was too weak to lift the basket.**

- A. Although she was weak, she could lift the basket.  
B. The woman shouldn’t have lifted the basket because she was so weak.  
C. She was so weak that she couldn’t lift the basket.  
D. The woman lifted the basket, so she wasn't very weak.

**45. "If I were you, I would take a break," Tom said to Daisy.**

- A. Tom wanted to take a break with Daisy.  
B. Tom advised Daisy to take a break.  
C. Tom suggested not taking a break.  
D. Tom wanted to take a break, and so did Daisy.

**46. They got success since they took my advice.**

- A. They took my advice, and failed.  
B. If they did not take my advice, they would not get success.  
C. But for taking my advice, they would not have got success.  
D. My advice stopped them from getting success.

**47. They did not let me in because I was not a member of the club.**

- A. They invited me although I was not a member of the club.  
B. They did not allow me to enter because I was not a member of the club.  
C. They invited me to the clubs as if I had been a member.

D. They asked me to get out of the club because I was not a member.

**48. The last time I went to the museum was four years ago.**

A. I have not been to the museum for four years.

B. Four years ago, I often went to the museum.

C. My going to the museum lasted four years.

D. At last I went to the museum after four years

**49. They are not allowed to go out in the evening by their parents.**

A. Their parents do not want them to go out in the evening.

B. Their parents never let them to go out in the evening.

C. Going out in the evening is permitted by their parents.

D. Although their parents do not allow, they still go out in the evening.

**50. This is the first time I attend such an exciting holiday.**

A. The first holiday I attended was exciting.

B. I had the first exciting holiday.

C. My attendance at the first holiday was exciting.

D. I have never attended such an exciting holiday before.

\_\_\_\_\_ **The end** \_\_\_\_\_

## ANSWER KEYS

### TEST 07

#### (BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

- When does Bob want to go to the movies?  
A. on the weekend  
**C. on Friday night**  
B. on Friday morning  
D. on Friday afternoon
- When is the party?  
**A. on Saturday night**  
C. on Sunday night  
B. the weekend after next  
D. on Sunday morning
- When does Kent want to go out with Nancy?  
A. on Friday morning  
C. on the weekend  
**B. on Friday night**  
D. on Friday afternoon
- When is the game?  
A. on Sunday night  
C. on Saturday afternoon  
**B. on Sunday afternoon**  
D. on Saturday evening
- When is the movie on TV?  
A. Tuesday night  
**C. tonight**  
B. Thursday night  
D. Wednesday night

*Listen and choose the correct answer A, B, C or D to fill in the blank.*

- An \_\_\_\_\_ law forced thousands of American Indians from their lands in the southern United States to areas west of the Mississippi River.  
A. 1803  
**B. 1830**  
C. 1813  
D. 1831
- Expressions of \_\_\_\_\_ for the law are part of advertising for a new exhibit about Native Americans.  
A. aid  
B. assistance  
C. help  
**D. support**
- The exhibit, called “ \_\_\_\_\_,” opened last month at the National Museum of the American Indian in Washington, D.C.  
**A. Americans**  
B. Africans  
C. America’s  
D. Africa’s
- \_\_\_\_\_ centuries ago, some people imagined a country free of American Indians.  
A. Some  
**B. Two**  
C. Three  
D. Two and half
- Others thought the removal of the Indians would lead to expanded wealth from cotton fields, where \_\_\_\_\_ of blacks worked as slaves.  
**A. millions**  
B. thousands  
C. hundreds  
D. billions

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. A. volcano                      B. locate                      C. oversleep                      D. icon  
12. A. closed                      B. looked                      C. rained                      D. followed

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. surface                      B. remind                      C. wander                      D. spacecraft  
14. A. minority                      B. expedition                      C. technology                      D. commitment

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. One reason birds have been so successful is because of their able to escape from danger quickly.

A    B                      C                      D  
16. Dreams are commonly made up of either visual and verbal images.

A                      B                      C                      D  
17. Water has been vital to the development and survivor of civilization.

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. The school \_\_\_\_\_ all the students to take an interest in arts.  
A. noticed                      B. encouraged                      C. supposed                      D. **managed**
19. I like sitting on the beach watching the \_\_\_\_\_ in the evenings.  
A. sunshine                      B. sunrise                      C. sunlight                      D. **sunset**
20. There is \_\_\_\_\_ water in the well but not enough for everyone in the village.  
A. few                      B. a few                      C. little                      D. **a little**
21. I bought these magazines \_\_\_\_\_ have something to read on the trip.  
A. for                      B. so that                      C. **so as to**                      D. in order
22. I have been invited to a wedding \_\_\_\_\_ 14 February.  
A. in                      B. of                      C. **on**                      D. at
23. You don't seem very \_\_\_\_\_ about the party. Don't you want to go tonight?  
A. enthusiast                      B. **enthusiastic**                      C. enthusiasm                      D. enthusiastically
24. All \_\_\_\_\_, no matter how small, will be much appreciated.  
A. contribute                      B. contributed                      C. **contributions**                      D. contributor
25. I wish Susan \_\_\_\_\_ harder for her examination.  
A. will work                      B. **worked**                      C. has worked                      D. works
26. Mary was really \_\_\_\_\_ by the beauty of Hanoi.  
A. impress                      B. impression                      C. **impressed**                      D. impressive
27. Would you mind if I \_\_\_\_\_ your dictionary?  
A. borrow                      B. am borrowing                      C. borrows                      D. **borrowed**
28. She \_\_\_\_\_ a letter when the telephone rang.  
A. wrote                      B. **was writing**                      C. was written                      D. has written

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

29. Jim: "What about collecting used paper, bottles and plastic bags every day?" - Ha and Mai:  
" \_\_\_\_\_"  
A. Because they can pollute the environment.                      B. How come? Who can do that?  
C. **That's a very good idea. Let's do that.**                      D. What about this weekend?
30. Phuong: "I'm taking my TOEFL test tomorrow." - Daisy: " \_\_\_\_\_"  
A. Good fortune.                      B. **Good luck.**                      C. Good outcome.                      D. Good success.



C. They describe people's lives. **D. They are filmed without a script.**

42. We can infer from the passage that \_\_\_\_\_.

A. "Reality TV" used to be more trendy

B. "Reality TV" is becoming more and more competitive

**C. viewers enjoy watching something real but unusual**

D. viewers can become spies to look into other people's lives

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

**43. He started working in this company five years ago.**

**A. He has worked in this company for five years.**

B. It was five years ago did he start working in this company.

C. He hasn't worked in this company for five years.

D. It is five years since he has worked in this company.

**44. The woman was too weak to lift the basket.**

A. Although she was weak, she could lift the basket.

B. The woman shouldn't have lifted the basket because she was so weak.

**C. She was so weak that she couldn't lift the basket.**

D. The woman lifted the basket, so she wasn't very weak.

**45. "If I were you, I would take a break," Tom said to Daisy.**

A. Tom wanted to take a break with Daisy.

**B. Tom advised Daisy to take a break.**

C. Tom suggested not taking a break.

D. Tom wanted to take a break, and so did Daisy.

**46. They got success since they took my advice.**

A. They took my advice, and failed.

**B. If they did not take my advice, they would not get success.**

C. But for taking my advice, they would not have got success.

D. My advice stopped them from getting success.

**47. They did not let me in because I was not a member of the club.**

A. They invited me although I was not a member of the club.

**B. They did not allow me to enter because I was not a member of the club.**

C. They invited me to the clubs as if I had been a member.

D. They asked me to get out of the club because I was not a member.

**48. The last time I went to the museum was four years ago.**

**A. I have not been to the museum for four years.**

B. Four years ago, I often went to the museum.

C. My going to the museum lasted four years.

D. At last I went to the museum after four years

**49. They are not allowed to go out in the evening by their parents.**

**A. Their parents do not want them to go out in the evening.**

B. Their parents never let them to go out in the evening.

C. Going out in the evening is permitted by their parents.

D. Although their parents do not allow, they still go out in the evening.

**50. This is the first time I attend such an exciting holiday.**

A. The first holiday I attended was exciting.

B. I had the first exciting holiday.

C. My attendance at the first holiday was exciting.

**D. I have never attended such an exciting holiday before.**

\_\_\_\_\_ **The end** \_\_\_\_\_



**TEST 08**  
**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

1. Tourism has certainly become an important \_\_\_\_\_ in the development of many countries.  
A. factor                      B. necessity                      C. element                      D. key
2. An obvious benefit of tourism is that it plays a key role in economic \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. development              B. growth                      C. increase                      D. decrease
3. It brings job \_\_\_\_\_ to all kinds of people.  
A. luck                      B. chances                      C. opportunities                      D. prosperity
4. It helps promote international understanding and \_\_\_\_\_ among nations.  
A. relation                      B. cooperation                      C. cooperative                      D. relative
5. Tourism can improve the standard of living of local or \_\_\_\_\_ communities.  
A. rural                      B. urban                      C. mountainous                      D. isolated
6. Tourism brings \_\_\_\_\_ benefits, as travellers learn about the history and culture of a place, and spread them around the world.  
A. economic                      B. cultural                      C. visible                      D. uncountable

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

7. What did Speaker 1 do last summer?  
A. He went to Rome                      B. He learned another language  
C. He went to Germany                      C. He spoke Italian
8. Why is Speaker 2 also fluent in English?  
A. Because she travels a lot                      B. Because that's her foreign language  
C. Because she needs it for her job                      D. Because she has many English friends
9. What did Speaker 3 do last summer?  
A. He watched an English film                      B. He met a friend in England  
C. He went to England on holiday.                      D. He planned to travel to England
10. Speaker 4 always enjoys the lessons and the language is taught in a \_\_\_\_\_ way.  
A. modern                      B. traditional                      C. communicative                      D. new

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

- Question 11:** A. grate                      B. staple                      C. marinate                      D. shallot  
**Question 12:** A. dials                      B. calls                      C. talks                      D. plays

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

- Question 13:** A. fashion                      B. pattern                      C. symbol                      D. design  
**Question 14:** A. prisoner                      B. disaster                      C. agency                      D. president

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

- Question 15:** She wishes her parents come here tomorrow.  
A. wishes                      B. parents                      C. come                      D. here
- Question 16:** Copper comes from seven types of ores that also contain the other materials.  
A. types                      B. ores                      C. also contain                      D. the other
- Question 17:** His doctor advised him to stop to smoke.  
A. His                      B. advised                      C. to stop                      D. to smoke

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

- Question 18:** Have you ever met the man \_\_\_\_\_ Mary's cousin?  
A. who married                      B. who is married                      C. whom married                      D. who was married



**Question 19:** They are living in a house that \_\_\_\_\_ in 1930.  
A. is built                      B. was built                      C. built                      D. was building

**Question 20:** If the weather \_\_\_\_\_ worse, we won't go to the beach.  
A. gets                      B. will get                      C. got                      D. would get

**Question 21:** I'm learning English \_\_\_\_\_ I want to get a good job after school.  
A. but                      B. because                      C. so                      D. therefore

**Question 22:** My sister is very fond \_\_\_\_\_ eating chocolate candy.  
A. at                      B. about                      C. of                      D. with

**Question 23:** My sister is very \_\_\_\_\_ of spiders.  
A. terror                      B. terrify                      C. terrified                      D. terrifying

**Question 24:** The interviewer asked me why I \_\_\_\_\_ learning English.  
A. like                      B. will like                      C. liked                      D. would like

**Question 25:** Your father doesn't work in that bank, \_\_\_\_\_ he?  
A. is                      B. isn't                      C. does                      D. doesn't

**Question 16:** You look terrific today! That color really \_\_\_\_\_!  
A. wears                      B. matches                      C. fits                      D. suits

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

**Question 27:** "Well done! That's a very nice picture!"  
" \_\_\_\_\_ "

- A. Thanks. It's nice of you to say so.                      B. Wow. What's a nice compliment!  
C. Yes. I think so too.                      D. Right. I've painted a nice picture.

**Question 28:** "Must I finish my homework now?"  
" \_\_\_\_\_ "

- A. Yes, you may.                      B. Yes, you need.  
C. No, you can't.                      D. No, you needn't.

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

**Question 29:** The graduation is sad, because the time we studied together has come to an end.

A. succeeded                      B. begun                      C. finished                      D. changed

**Question 30:** Under the major's able leadership, the soldiers found safety.

A. guidance                      B. intensity                      C. flagship                      D. ability

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

**Question 31:** If you follow these simple rules, not only will you save money, but also the environment will be cleaner.

A. earn                      B. count                      C. waste                      D. replace

**Question 32:** Animal communication is not a straightforward subject. It's complicated because animals communicate differently with each other.

A. impossible to express                      B. difficult to understand  
C. easy to interpret                      D. interesting to study

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

Jeans are very popular with (33)\_\_\_\_\_ people all over the world. Some people say that jeans are the "uniform" of youth. But they haven't always been popular. The story of jeans (34)\_\_\_\_\_ almost two hundred years ago. People in Genoa, Italy made pants. The cloth made in Genoa was (35)\_\_\_\_\_ "jeanos". The pants were called "jeans". In 1850, a salesman in California began selling pants made of canvas. His name was Levi Strauss. Because they were so strong, "Levi's pants" became (36)\_\_\_\_\_ with gold miners, fanners and cowboys. Six years later Levis began making his pants with blue cotton cloth called denim. Soon after, factory (37)\_\_\_\_\_ in the US and Europe began wearing jeans. Young people usually didn't wear them.

**Question 33:** A. rich                      B. old                      C. young                      D. poor

**Question 34:** A. start                      B. starts                      C. was starting                      D. started

**Question 35:** A. call                      B. calls                      C. calling                      D. called

**Question 36:** A. famous                      B. popular                      C. good                      D. wonderful

**Question 37:** A. workers                      B. drivers                      C. cowboys                      D. fanners

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B or C on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

Smoking causes lung cancer, which is the number one cancer among men. Ninety percent of the people who get lung cancer die. Smoking is also the leading cause of mouth cancer, tongue cancer, and throat cancer. Many smokers have heart disease and pneumonia. Smoking causes one million early deaths in the world every year.

Smokers not only harm themselves but also harm others. Smokers breathe smoke out into the air. They breathe it out on their children and their wives or husbands. Children whose parents smoke have more breathing and lung problems than other children. Women who are married to smokers are more likely to have lung cancer than those married to non-smokers.

We are all aware that smoking is bad. So why do people smoke?

**Question 38:** The number one cancer among men is \_\_\_\_\_.

A. tongue cancer                      B. throat cancer                      C. lung cancer                      D. mouth cancer

**Question 39:** The main cause of mouth cancer, tongue cancer and throat cancer is \_\_\_\_\_.

A. drinking                      B. overeating                      C. breathing                      D. smoking

**Question 40:** Every year, smoking causes about one million \_\_\_\_\_.

A. cancer patients                      B. killing diseases                      C. early deaths                      D. injured men

**Question 41:** The word "it" in the passage refers to \_\_\_\_\_.

A. cancer                      B. smoke                      C. air                      D. breath

**Question 42:** Who are more likely to have lung cancer and lung problems?

A. People who live in the city.                      B. Who live with smokes.  
C. People who live with non-smokers.                      D. People who live in the country.

*Choose one sentence that has the same meaning as the root one.*

**Question 43:** "Do you know Long's address?" he asked me.

A. He asked me for Long's address.  
B. He asked me if someone knew Long's address.

C. He asked me if I know Long's address.

D. He asked me if I knew Long's address.

**Question 44:** They are building a new bridge over the river.

A. A new bridge is building over the river.

B. A new bridge is being built over the river.

C. A new bridge is going to build over the river.

D. A new bridge is built over the river.

**Question 45:** I used to go to the cinema on Sundays.

A. I usually went to the cinema on Sundays.

B. I got used to going the cinema on Sundays.

C. I didn't go to the cinema on Sundays.

D. I usually go to the cinema on Sundays.

**Question 46:** You feel unhealthy because you don't take any exercise.

A. If you don't take any exercise, you will feel healthy.

B. If you took more exercise, you would feel healthier.

C. If you take more exercise, you will feel healthier.

D. If you were healthier, you would take more exercise.

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.**

**Question 47:** "Alice in the Wonderland" was written for children. It appeals to many adult readers.

A. Though for children written, "Alice in the Wonderland" appeals to many adult readers.

B. Though written for children, "Alice in the Wonderland" appeals to many adult readers.

C. Though it written for children, "Alice in the Wonderland" appeals to many adult readers.

D. Though writing for children, "Alice in the Wonderland" appeals to many adult readers.

**Question 48:** The agreement ended six-month negotiation. It was signed yesterday.

A. The agreement ended six-month negotiation which was signed yesterday.

B. The agreement which was signed yesterday lasted six months.

C. The negotiation which lasted six months was signed yesterday.

D. The agreement which was signed yesterday ended six-month negotiation.

**Question 49:** Think it through very carefully. Or else, you will not come up with the right answer.

A. If you think it through very carefully, you will not come up with the right answer.

B. Although you think it through very carefully, you will not come up with the right answer.

C. However carefully you think it through, you will not come up with the right answer.

D. Unless you think it through very carefully, you will not come up with the right answer.

**Question 50:** He felt very tired. However, he was determined to continue his work.

A. As the result of his tiredness, he was determined to continue his work.

B. He felt so tired that he was determined to continue his work.

C. Feeling tired, he was determined to continue his work.

D. Tired as he might feel, he was determined to continue his work

          The end

## ANSWER KEYS

### TEST 08

#### (BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

1. Tourism has certainly become an important \_\_\_\_\_ in the development of many countries.  
A. **factor**                      B. necessity                      C. element                      D. key
2. An obvious benefit of tourism is that it plays a key role in economic \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. development              B. **growth**                      C. increase                      D. decrease
3. It brings job \_\_\_\_\_ to all kinds of people.  
A. luck                      B. chances                      C. **opportunities**                      D. prosperity
4. It helps promote international understanding and \_\_\_\_\_ among nations.  
A. relation                      B. **cooperation**                      C. cooperative                      D. relative
5. Tourism can improve the standard of living of local or \_\_\_\_\_ communities.  
A. **rural**                      B. urban                      C. mountainous                      D. isolated
6. Tourism brings \_\_\_\_\_ benefits, as travellers learn about the history and culture of a place, and spread them around the world.  
A. economic                      B. **cultural**                      C. visible                      D. uncountable

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

7. What did Speaker 1 do last summer?  
A. **He went to Rome**                      B. He learned another language  
C. He went to Germany                      C. He spoke Italian
8. Why is Speaker 2 also fluent in English?  
A. Because she travels a lot                      B. Because that's her foreign language  
C. **Because she needs it for her job**                      D. Because she has many English friends
9. What did Speaker 3 do last summer?  
A. He watched an English film                      B. He met a friend in England  
C. **He went to England on holiday.**                      D. He planned to travel to England
10. Speaker 4 always enjoys the lessons and the language is taught in a \_\_\_\_\_ way.  
A. modern                      B. traditional                      C. **communicative**                      D. new

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

- Question 11: A. grate                      B. staple                      C. marinate                      D. shallot  
Question 12: A. dials                      B. calls                      C. **talks**                      D. plays

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

- Question 13: A. fashion                      B. pattern                      C. symbol                      D. **design**  
Question 14: A. prisoner                      B. **disaster**                      C. agency                      D. president

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

- Question 15: She wishes her parents come here tomorrow.  
A. wishes                      B. parents                      C. **come=> would come**                      D. here
- Question 16: Copper comes from seven types of ores that also contain the other materials.  
A. types                      B. ores                      C. also contain                      D. **the other => other**
- Question 17: His doctor advised him to stop to smoke.  
A. His                      B. advised                      C. to stop                      D. **to smoke=> smoking**

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

- Question 18: Have you ever met the man \_\_\_\_\_ Mary's cousin?  
A. **who married**                      B. who is married                      C. whom married                      D. who was married
- Question 19: They are living in a house that \_\_\_\_\_ in 1930.  
A. is built                      B. **was built**                      C. built                      D. was building
- Question 20: If the weather \_\_\_\_\_ worse, we won't go to the beach.

- A. gets**                      **B. will get**                      **C. got**                      **D. would get**  
**Question 21:** I'm learning English \_\_\_\_\_ I want to get a good job after school.  
**A. but**                      **B. because**                      **C. so**                      **D. therefore**
- Question 22:** My sister is very fond \_\_\_\_\_ eating chocolate candy.  
**A. at**                      **B. about**                      **C. of**                      **D. with**
- Question 23:** My sister is very \_\_\_\_\_ of spiders.  
**A. terror**                      **B. terrify**                      **C. terrified**                      **D. terrifying**
- Question 24:** The interviewer asked me why I \_\_\_\_\_ learning English.  
**A. like**                      **B. will like**                      **C. liked**                      **D. would like**
- Question 25:** Your father doesn't work in that bank, \_\_\_\_\_ he?  
**A. is**                      **B. isn't**                      **C. does**                      **D. doesn't**
- Question 26:** You look terrific today! That color really \_\_\_\_\_!  
**A. wears**                      **B. matches**                      **C. fits**                      **D. suits**

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

**Question 27:** "Well done! That's a very nice picture!"  
 " \_\_\_\_\_ "

- A. Thanks. It's nice of you to say so.**                      **B. Wow. What's a nice compliment!**  
**C. Yes. I think so too.**                      **D. Right. I've painted a nice picture.**

**Question 28:** "Must I finish my homework now?"  
 " \_\_\_\_\_ "

- A. Yes, you may.**                      **B. Yes, you need.**  
**C. No, you can't.**                      **D. No, you needn't.**

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

**Question 29:** The graduation is sad, because the time we studied together has come to an end.  
**A. succeeded**                      **B. begun**                      **C. finished**                      **D. changed**

**Question 30:** Under the major's able leadership, the soldiers found safety.  
**A. guidance**                      **B. intensity**                      **C. flagship**                      **D. ability**

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

**Question 31:** If you follow these simple rules, not only will you save money, but also the environment will be cleaner.

- A. earn**                      **B. count**                      **C. waste**                      **D. replace**

**Question 32:** Animal communication is not a straightforward subject. It's complicated because animals communicate differently with each other.

- A. impossible to express  
C. easy to interpret

- B. difficult to understand**  
D. interesting to study

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

Jeans are very popular with (33)\_\_\_\_\_ people all over the world. Some people say that jeans are the “uniform” of youth. But they haven’t always been popular. The story of jeans (34)\_\_\_\_\_ almost two hundred years ago. People in Genoa, Italy made pants. The cloth made in Genoa was (35)\_\_\_\_\_ “jeanos”. The pants were called “jeans”. In 1850, a salesman in California began selling pants made of canvas. His name was Levi Strauss. Because they were so strong, “Levi’s pants” became (36)\_\_\_\_\_ with gold miners, fanners and cowboys. Six years later Levis began making his pants with blue cotton cloth called denim. Soon after, factory (37)\_\_\_\_\_ in the US and Europe began wearing jeans. Young people usually didn’t wear them.

- Question 33:** A. rich                      B. old                      **C. young**                      D. poor  
**Question 34:** A. start                      B. starts                      C. was starting                      **D. started**  
**Question 35:** A. call                      B. calls                      C. calling                      **D. called**  
**Question 36:** A. famous                      **B. popular**                      C. good                      D. wonderful  
**Question 37:** **A. workers**                      B. drivers                      C. cowboys                      D. fanners

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B or C on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

Smoking causes lung cancer, which is the number one cancer among men. Ninety percent of the people who get lung cancer die. Smoking is also the leading cause of mouth cancer, tongue cancer, and throat cancer. Many smokers have heart disease and pneumonia. Smoking causes one million early deaths in the world every year.

Smokers not only harm themselves but also harm others. Smokers breathe smoke out into the air. They breathe *it* out on their children and their wives or husbands. Children whose parents smoke have more breathing and lung problems than other children. Women who are married to smokers are more likely to have lung cancer than those married to non-smokers.

We are all aware that smoking is bad. So why do people smoke?

- Question 38:** The number one cancer among men is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. tongue cancer      B. throat cancer      **C. lung cancer**      D. mouth cancer  
**Question 39:** The main cause of mouth cancer, tongue cancer and throat cancer is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. drinking      B. overeating      C. breathing      **D. smoking**  
**Question 40:** Every year, smoking causes about one million \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. cancer patients      B. killing diseases      **C. early deaths**      D. injured men  
**Question 41:** The word “it” in the passage refers to \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. cancer      **B. smoke**      C. air      D. breath  
**Question 42:** Who are more likely to have lung cancer and lung problems?  
A. People who live in the city.      **B. Who live with smokes.**  
C. People who live with non-smokers.      D. People who live in the country.

*Choose one sentence that has the same meaning as the root one.*

- Question 43:** “Do you know Long’s address?” he asked me.  
A. He asked me for Long’s address.  
B. He asked me if someone knew Long’s address.  
C. He asked me if I know Long’s address.  
**D. He asked me if I knew Long’s address.**  
**Question 44:** They are building a new bridge over the river.  
A. A new bridge is building over the river.  
**B. A new bridge is being built over the river.**  
C. A new bridge is going to build over the river.



D. A new bridge is built over the river.

**Question 45:** I used to go to the cinema on Sundays.

**A. I usually went to the cinema on Sundays.**

B. I got used to going the cinema on Sundays.

C. I didn't go to the cinema on Sundays.

D. I usually go to the cinema on Sundays.

**Question 46:** You feel unhealthy because you don't take any exercise.

A. If you don't take any exercise, you will feel healthy.

**B. If you took more exercise, you would feel healthier.**

C. If you take more exercise, you will feel healthier.

D. If you were healthier, you would take more exercise.

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.*

**Question 47:** "Alice in the Wonderland" was written for children. It appeals to many adult readers.

A. Though for children written, "Alice in the Wonderland" appeals to many adult readers.

**B. Though written for children, "Alice in the Wonderland" appeals to many adult readers.**

C. Though it written for children, "Alice in the Wonderland" appeals to many adult readers.

D. Though writing for children, "Alice in the Wonderland" appeals to many adult readers.

**Question 48:** The agreement ended six-month negotiation. It was signed yesterday.

A. The agreement ended six-month negotiation which was signed yesterday.

B. The agreement which was signed yesterday lasted six months.

C. The negotiation which lasted six months was signed yesterday.

**D. The agreement which was signed yesterday ended six-month negotiation.**

**Question 49:** Think it through very carefully. Or else, you will not come up with the right answer.

A. If you think it through very carefully, you will not come up with the right answer.

B. Although you think it through very carefully, you will not come up with the right answer.

C. However carefully you think it through, you will not come up with the right answer.

**D. Unless you think it through very carefully, you will not come up with the right answer.**

**Question 50:** He felt very tired. However, he was determined to continue his work.

A. As the result of his tiredness, he was determined to continue his work.

B. He felt so tired that he was determined to continue his work.

C. Feeling tired, he was determined to continue his work.

**D. Tired as he might feel, he was determined to continue his work.**

          The end          

**TEST 09**

**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen to the description of some changes in the role of women in Kenya and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

1. Back in the mid-twentieth century, Kenya was a more \_\_\_\_\_ society compared to today.

A. female – dominated

B. male – dominated



- C. democratic                                  D. progressive
2. More and more \_\_\_\_\_ are working these days.  
A. children                                  B. men                                  C. women                                  D. adults
3. Higher education has witnessed a great \_\_\_\_\_ in the number of women attending colleges and universities.  
A. rise                                  B. fall                                  C. increase                                  D. decrease
4. In 1995, \_\_\_\_\_ of Kenyan females stayed at home as housewives.  
A. 56 %                                  B. 60 %                                  C. 65%                                  D. 67%
5. Only 22 percent of university students were girls in Kenya in \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. 1995                                  B. 1996                                  C. 1997                                  D. 1998
6. Research shows that it will keep rising, and in 2025, about 48 percent of the student population will be made up of \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. women                                  B. men                                  C. males                                  D. females

*Listen to the conversation and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

7. When did they have discussion about their future careers?  
A. Two days ago                                  B. Yesterday                                  C. Last week                                  D. Last night
8. What job would Phong choose?  
A. A nine-to-five job                                  B. To become a teacher  
C. An easy job                                  D. To become a lecturer
9. What job does Trang want to do?  
A. She wants to become a social worker                                  B. She wants to become a nurse  
C. She wants to become a tour guide                                  D. She wants to become a teacher
10. Why does Nick want to become a machanic?  
A. Because he's good at Physics  
B. Because his father is an engineer  
C. Because it's an easy job  
D. Because he's fascinated by cars and he's good with his hands.

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

- Question 11:** A. garbage                                  B. standard                                  C. solar                                  D. lunar
- Question 12:** A. worked                                  B. wanted                                  C. stopped                                  D. asked

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

- Question 13:** A. dancer                                  B. cycling                                  C. traffic                                  D. balloon
- Question 14:** A. develop                                  B. introduce                                  C. discover                                  D. continue

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

- Question 15:** We can savenature resources by usingsolar energy.  
A. save                                  B. nature resources                                  C. using                                  D. solar
- Question 16:** Mr. Thanh, who sing English songs very well, is my teacher of English.  
A. who sing                                  B. English songs                                  C. well                                  D. is
- Question 17:** My father asked us not to spending too much timeplaying computer games.  
A. asked                                  B. not to spending                                  C. too much                                  D. playing

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

- Question 18:** Do you mind if I turn \_\_\_\_\_ the T.V? I want to watch the news.  
A. off                                  B. out                                  C. down                                  D. on
- Question 19:** They are used \_\_\_\_\_ outdoors and under pressure.  
A. to work                                  B. to be working                                  C. to working                                  D. Worked

**Question 20:** She asked me what \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. is my name                      B. my name is                      C. my name was                      D. my name

**Question 21:** They have known each other \_\_\_\_\_ they were children.

- A. to                      B. for                      C. while                      D. Since

**Question 22:** It's very kind \_\_\_\_\_ you to help me.

- A. to                      B. of                      C. with                      D. for

**Question 23:** If you eat too quickly, you may not \_\_\_\_\_ attention to whether your hunger is satisfied.

- A. pay                      B. take                      C. keep                      D. Show

**Question 24:** If children don't play sports, they \_\_\_\_\_ sleepy and tired.

- A. would feel                      B. will feel                      C. would have felt                      D. had felt

**Question 25:** Our plane arrives in Hanoi at \_\_\_\_\_ two o'clock in \_\_\_\_\_ afternoon.

- A. Ø - the                      B. the - the                      C. a - a                      D. the - an

**Question 26:** If he had driven more \_\_\_\_\_, he wouldn't have had an accident.

- A. careful                      B. careless                      C. carefully                      D. carelessly

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**

**Question 27:** "Thank you very much for helping the disadvantaged children here!"

\_"\_\_\_\_\_"

- A. What a pity!                      B. It's our pleasure.  
C. Sorry, we don't know                      D. That's nice of you.

**Question 28:** "Take care! Have a seat trip back!"

\_"\_\_\_\_\_"

- A. Thanks for coming                      B. Sounds good  
C. Thanks, bye                      D. Good luck next time

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

**Question 29:** They were qualified for the job, but they were not recruited.

- A. competitive                      B. selected                      C. competent                      D. applied

**Question 30:** Wage discrimination affects women negatively.

- A. motivates                      B. influences                      C. encourages                      D. affords

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

**Question 31:** Fresh water is very important to life because no one can live without it. Yes it is one of the limited and most endangered natural resources on our planet.

- A. Clean                      B. Drinkable                      C. Polluted                      D. Running

**Question 32:** One way to protect our environment from pollution is to reduce wasteful consumption.

- A. costly                      B. excessive                      C. safe                      D. economical

**Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.**

Since the world has become industrialized, there has been increase in the number of animal\_\_\_(33)\_\_\_ that have become extinct or nearly extinct. Bengal tigers,\_\_\_(34)\_\_\_ were once found in large number in jungles, now are thought to be only 2,300 in number. By the year 2025 their\_\_\_(35)\_\_\_ in the world is estimated to be down to zero. "The dangerous thing is that people don't hunt them for money but mainly\_\_\_(36)\_\_\_ they enjoy hunting them. Animals like the Bengal tiger, as well as other endangered species are very important to the world's ecosystem. International laws protecting these animal must be passed to save them. Countries around the world have begun to solve the problem in many ways. Reserves and national parks have been established. Money provided by world organizations has been spent

on maintaining the parks. The use of products made them from\_\_\_(37)\_\_\_ species has been stopped.

**Question 33:** A. kinds B. types C. families D. species

**Question 34:** A. whose B. which C. that D. who

**Question 35:** A. population B. amount C. quantity D. diversity

**Question 36:** A. for B. therefore C. because D. so

**Question 37:** A. dangerous B. danger C. endangered D. endanger

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B or C on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

My first piece of advice to people who want to start getting fit is don't buy an exercise bike. Typically, people who buy them use them for a week or so and then forget about them. There are effective if they are used regularly but you need to be **determined**. Most people will find it much easier to go for a gentle jog around the park.

As well as being easy to do, jogging is also relatively cheap compared to most other sports. You don't need to buy expensive clothes if you're just going running around the park or on the beach. The main thing is that they're comfortable, and that they keep you warm in the winter and cool in the summer. There is one piece of equipment, however, that you will have to spend time and money on, and that's your running shoes. Remember that you are not looking for a fashion item, but for something that will support your feet and protect you from **injury**. They can be expensive, but if they are good quality they will last you a long time. It's always best to get expert advice, and the best place for that is a sports shop.

As for the actual jogging, the secret is to start **gently**, and not to do much at the beginning – especially if you haven't had any exercise for a long time. Try a mixture of walking and running for ten minutes about three times a week at first. Once you are happy doing **that** you can then start to increase the amount you do gradually. After a few months you should hope to be able to run at reasonable speed for twenty minutes three or four times a week. It's important that you feel comfortable with whatever you do. If you do, you'll start to enjoy it and will probably keep doing it. If it makes you feel uncomfortable, you'll probably stop after a short time and return to your bad habits. In any case, training too hard is not very effective. Research has shown that somebody who exercise for twice as long as or twice as hard as another person doesn't automatically become twice as fit.

*(Source: Solutions intermediate student's book)*

**Question 38.** Which of the following would serve as the best title for the passage?

- A. Exercise B. Gentle jogging C. Keeping fit D. Running shoes

**Question 39.** What is true about the exercise bikes?

- A. Exercise bikes do not help you get fit.  
B. It is more costly than most other sports.  
C. Many people prefer it to gentle jogging.  
D. Most people don't use it for very long.

**Question 40.** The word "**determined**" in the passage probably means\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. Confident B. decisive C. flexible D. positive

**Question 41.** According to the author, you should\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. go jogging around a park or on the beach  
B. go to sports shop for high quality running shoes  
C. keep warm at all the times when you are jogging  
D. spend time and money on fashionable items

**Question 42.** It is started in the passage that\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. you are advised to start jogging by walking for ten minutes
- B. you should expect to feel much uncomfortable when jogging
- C. you should jog three days a week and walk on the other days
- D. you won't necessarily be lot fitter by running twice as fast

*Choose one sentence that has the same meaning as the root one.*

**Question 43. He started learning French six years ago.**

- A. He has learned French for six years.
- B. It was six years ago did he start learning French.
- C. He hasn't learnt French for six years.
- D. It is six years since he has learnt French.

**Question 44. People believed he won a lot of money on the lottery.**

- A. He is believed that he won a lot of money on the lottery.
- B. He won a lot of money on the lottery, it is believed.
- C. He is believed to have won a lot of money on the lottery.
- D. He was believed to win a lot of money on the lottery.

**Question 45. "Leave my house now or I'll call the police!" shouted the lady to the man.**

- A. The lady threatened to call the police if the man didn't leave her house.
- B. The lady said that she would call the police if the man didn't leave her house.
- C. The lady told the man that she would call the police if he didn't leave her house.
- D. The lady informed the man that she would call the police if he didn't leave her

house

**Question 46. The last time I went to the museum was a year ago.**

- A. I have not been to the museum for a year.
- B. A year ago, I often went to the museum.
- C. My going to the museum lasted a year.
- D. At last I went to the museum after a year

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.*

**Question 47: The woman was very weak. She couldn't lift the basket.**

- A. Although she was weak, she could lift the basket.
- B. The woman shouldn't have lifted the basket because she was so weak.
- C. She was too weak to lift the basket.
- D. The woman lifted the basket, so she wasn't very weak.

**Question 48: They did not let me in. I was not a member of the club.**

- A. They invited me although I was not a member of the club.
- B. They did not allow me to enter because I was not a member of the club.
- C. They invited me to the clubs as if I had been a member.
- D. They asked me to get out of the club because I was not a member.

**Question 49: They made too many mistakes. Therefore, they failed in the exam.**

- A. They made very many mistakes that they failed in the exam.
- B. They made too many mistake for them to fail in the exam.
- C. They made so many mistakes that they failed in the exam.
- D. They made such many mistakes that they failed in the exam.

**Question 50: The coffee was not strong. It didn't keep us awake.**

- A. The coffee was very strong, but it couldn't keep us awake.
- B. We were kept awake because the coffee was strong.
- C. The coffee was not strong enough to keep us awake.
- D. The coffee was so hot that it didn't keep us awake.

\_\_\_\_\_ **The end** \_\_\_\_\_

## ANSWER KEYS

### TEST 09

#### (BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)

*Listen to the description of some changes in the role of women in Kenya and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

- Back in the mid-twentieth century, Kenya was a more \_\_\_\_\_ society compared to today.  
A. female – dominated      **B. male – dominated**  
C. democratic      D. progressive
- More and more \_\_\_\_\_ are working these days.  
A. children      B. men      **C. women**      D. adults
- Higher education has witnessed a great \_\_\_\_\_ in the number of women attending colleges and universities.  
**A. rise**      B. fall      C. increase      D. decrease
- In 1995, \_\_\_\_\_ of Kenyan females stayed at home as housewives.  
A. 56 %      B. 60 %      **C. 65%**      D. 67%
- Only 22 percent of university students were girls in Kenya in \_\_\_\_\_.  
**A. 1995**      B. 1996      C. 1997      D. 1998
- Research shows that it will keep rising, and in 2025, about 48 percent of the student population will be made up of \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. women      B. men      C. males      **D. females**

*Listen to the conversation and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

7. When did they have discussion about their future careers?  
A. Two days ago                      **B. Yesterday**                      C. Last week                      D. Last night
8. What job would Phong choose?  
**A. A nine-to-five job**                      B. To become a teacher  
C. An easy job                      D. To become a lecturer
9. What job does Trang want to do?  
A. She wants to become a social worker                      B. She wants to become a nurse  
**C. She wants to become a tour guide**                      D. She wants to become a teacher
10. Why does Nick want to become a machanic?  
A. Because he's good at Physics  
B. Because his father is an engineer  
C. Because it's an easy job  
**D. Because he's fascinated by cars and he's good with his hands.**

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

- Question 11:** **A. garbage**                      B. standard                      C. solar                      D. lunar  
**Question 12:** A. worked                      **B. wanted**                      C. stopped                      D. asked

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

- Question 13:** A. dancer                      B. cycling                      C. traffic                      **D. balloon**  
**Question 14:** A. develop                      **B. introduce**                      C. discover                      D. continue

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

- Question 15:** We can savenature resources by usingsolar energy.  
A. save                      **B. nature resources=> natural resources**                      C. using  
D. solar
- Question 16:** Mr. Thanh, who sing English songs very well, is my teacher of English.  
**A. who sing=> who sings**                      B. English songs                      C. well  
D. is
- Question 17:** My father asked us not to spending too much timeplaying computer games.  
A. asked                      **B. not to spending=> not to spend**                      C. too much  
D. playing

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

- Question 18:** Do you mind if I turn \_\_\_\_\_ the T.V? I want to watch the news.  
A. off                      B. out                      C. down                      **D. on**
- Question 19:** They are used \_\_\_\_\_ outdoors and under pressure.  
A. to work                      B. to be working                      **C. to working**                      D. Worked
- Question 20:** She asked me what \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. is my name                      B. my name is                      **C. my name was**                      D. my name
- Question 21:** They have known each other \_\_\_\_\_ they were children.  
A. to                      B. for                      C. while                      **D. Since**
- Question 22:** It's very kind \_\_\_\_\_ you to help me.  
A. to                      **B. of**                      C. with                      D. for
- Question 23:** If you eat too quickly, you may not \_\_\_\_\_ attention to whether your hunger is satisfied.  
**A. pay**                      B. take                      C. keep                      D. Show
- Question 24:** If children don't play sports, they \_\_\_\_\_ sleepy and tired.



A. would feel                      **B. will feel**                      C. would have felt                      D. had felt

**Question 25:** Our plane arrives in Hanoi at \_\_\_\_\_ two o'clock in \_\_\_\_\_ afternoon.

**A. Ø - the**                      B. the - the                      C. a - a                      D. the - an

**Question 26:** If he had driven more \_\_\_\_\_, he wouldn't have had an accident.

A. careful                      B. careless                      **C. carefully**                      D. carelessly

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

**Question 27:** "Thank you very much for helping the disadvantaged children here!"

\_" \_\_\_\_\_"

A. What a pity!

C. Sorry, we don't know

**Question 28:** "Take care! Have a seat trip back!"

\_" \_\_\_\_\_"

A. Thanks for coming

**C. Thanks, bye**

**B. It's our pleasure.**

D. That's nice of you.

B. Sounds good

D. Good luck next time

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

**Question 29:** They were qualified for the job, but they were not recruited.

A. competitive

B. selected

**C. competent**

D. applied

**Question 30:** Wage discrimination affects women negatively.

A. motivates

**B. influences**

C. encourages

D. affords

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

**Question 31:** Fresh water is very important to life because no one can live without it. Yes it is one of the limited and most endangered natural resources on our planet.

A. Clean

B. Drinkable

**C. Polluted**

D. Running

**Question 32:** One way to protect our environment from pollution is to reduce wasteful consumption.

A. costly

B. excessive

C. safe

**D. economical**

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

Since the world has become industrialized, there has been increase in the number of animal\_\_\_(33)\_\_\_ that have become extinct or nearly extinct. Bengal tigers,\_\_\_(34)\_\_\_ were once found in large number in jungles, now are thought to be only 2,300 in number. By the year 2025 their\_\_\_(35)\_\_\_ in the world is estimated to be down to zero. "The dangerous thing is that people don't hunt them for money but mainly\_\_\_(36)\_\_\_ they enjoy hunting them. Animals like the Bengal tiger, as well as other endangered species are very important to the world's ecosystem. International laws protecting these animal must be passed to save them. Countries around the world have begun to solve the problem in many ways. Reserves and national parks have been established. Money provided by world organizations has been spent on maintaining the parks. The use of products made them from\_\_\_(37)\_\_\_ species has been stopped.

**Question 33:** A. kinds

B. types

C. families

**D. species**

**Question 34:** A. whose

**B. which**

C. that

D. who

**Question 35:** **A. population**

B. amount

C. quantity

D.

diversity

**Question 36:** A. for

**B. therefore**

C. because

D. so

**Question 37:** A. dangerous

B. danger

**C. endangered**

D.

endanger



*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B or C on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

My first piece of advice to people who want to start getting fit is don't buy an exercise bike. Typically, people who buy them use them for a week or so and then forget about them. There are effective if they are used regularly but you need to be **determined**. Most people will find it much easier to go for a gentle jog around the park.

As well as being easy to do, jogging is also relatively cheap compared to most other sports. You don't need to buy expensive clothes if you're just going running around the park or on the beach. The main thing is that they're comfortable, and that they keep you warm in the winter and cool in the summer. There is one piece of equipment, however, that you will have to spend time and money on, and that's your running shoes. Remember that you are not looking for a fashion item, but for something that will support your feet and protect you from **injury**. They can be expensive, but if they are good quality they will last you a long time. It's always best to get expert advice, and the best place for that is a sports shop.

As for the actual jogging, the secret is to start **gently**, and not to do much at the beginning – especially if you haven't had any exercise for a long time. Try a mixture of walking and running for ten minutes about three times a week at first. Once you are happy doing **that** you can then start to increase the amount you do gradually. After a few months you should hope to be able to run at reasonable speed for twenty minutes three or four times a week. It's important that you feel comfortable with whatever you do. If you do, you'll start to enjoy it and will probably keep doing it. If it makes you feel uncomfortable, you'll probably stop after a short time and return to your bad habits. In any case, training too hard is not very effective. Research has shown that somebody who exercise for twice as long as or twice as hard as another person doesn't automatically become twice as fit.

*(Source: Solutions intermediate student's book)*

**Question 38.** Which of the following would serve as the best title for the passage?

- A. Exercise                      **B. Gentle jogging**                      C. Keeping fit                      D. Running shoes

**Question 39.** What is true about the exercise bikes?

- A. Exercise bikes do not help you get fit.  
B. It is more costly than most other sports.  
C. Many people prefer it to gentle jogging.

**D. Most people don't use it for very long.**

**Question 40.** The word "**determined**" in the passage probably means\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. Confident                      **B. decisive**                      C. flexible                      D. positive

**Question 41.** According to the author, you should\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. go jogging around a park or on the beach  
**B. go to sports shop for high quality running shoes**  
C. keep warm at all the times when you are jogging  
D. spend time and money on fashionable items

**Question 42.** It is started in the passage that\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. you are advised to start jogging by walking for ten minutes  
B. you should expect to feel much uncomfortable when jogging  
C. you should jog three days a week and walk on the other days  
**D. you won't necessarily be lot fitter by running twice as fast**

*Choose one sentence that has the same meaning as the root one.*

**Question 43.** He started learning French six years ago.

- A. He has learned French for six years.**  
B. It was six years ago did he start learning French.  
C. He hasn't learnt French for six years.

D. It is six years since he has learnt French.

**Question 44.** People believed he won a lot of money on the lottery.

A. He is believed that he won a lot of money on the lottery.

B. He won a lot of money on the lottery, it is believed.

C. He is believed to have won a lot of money on the lottery.

**D. He was believed to win a lot of money on the lottery.**

**Question 45.** “Leave my house now or I’ll call the police!” shouted the lady to the man.

**A. The lady threatened to call the police if the man didn’t leave her house.**

B. The lady said that she would call the police if the man didn’t leave her house.

C. The lady told the man that she would call the police if he didn’t leave her house.

D. The lady informed the man that she would call the police if he didn’t leave her

house

**Question 46.** The last time I went to the museum was a year ago.

**A. I have not been to the museum for a year.**

B. A year ago, I often went to the museum.

C. My going to the museum lasted a year.

D. At last I went to the museum after a year

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.*

**Question 47:** The woman was very weak. She couldn’t lift the basket.

A. Although she was weak, she could lift the basket.

B. The woman shouldn’t have lifted the basket because she was so weak.

**C. She was too weak to lift the basket.**

D. The woman lifted the basket, so she wasn’t very weak.

**Question 48:** They did not let me in. I was not a member of the club.

A. They invited me although I was not a member of the club.

**B. They did not allow me to enter because I was not a member of the club.**

C. They invited me to the clubs as if I had been a member.

D. They asked me to get out of the club because I was not a member.

**Question 49:** They made too many mistakes. Therefore, they failed in the exam.

A. They made very many mistakes that they failed in the exam.

B. They made too many mistake for them to fail in the exam.

**C. They made so many mistakes that they failed in the exam.**

D. They made such many mistakes that they failed in the exam.

**Question 50:** The coffee was not strong. It didn’t keep us awake.

A. The coffee was very strong, but it couldn’t keep us awake.

B. We were kept awake because the coffee was strong.

**C. The coffee was not strong enough to keep us awake.**

D. The coffee was so hot that it didn’t keep us awake.

          The end          

### **PRACTICE TEST 010**

**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen and choose the correct answer to the following question:*

**“What activity did each person do or will each person do for his or her birthday?”**

1. *Ted*

A. have a party

B. study for exams

C. meet friends

D. go for a picnic

2. *Jill*

- A. go to her parents' house                      B. go on her trip by herself  
C. go to New York with her parents    D. go on holiday

3. **Sue**

- A. have a barbecue                              B. go out to dinner with friends  
C. stay home alone                              D. have a party

4. **Brian**

- A. meet friends                                      B. have a busy day  
C. have a quiet family party                  D. go out with friends

**Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.**

5. Dreaming of a holiday sunbathing on \_\_\_\_\_, or playing some sports at a lunar resort and spa?

- A. Mercury                      B. the Moon                      C. Mars                      D. the earth

6. Since \_\_\_\_\_, the American company Space Adventures has flown tourists to the International Space Station to live and work ...

- A. 1991                      B. 2001                      C. 2011                      D. 2010

7. It also plans to launch by 2018 its 'Circumlunar Mission', which takes clients to within \_\_\_\_\_ of the moon's surface.

- A. 100 km                      B. 1,000 km                      C. 10,000 km                      D. 10 km

8. By 2015, almost \_\_\_\_\_ people from more than 50 different countries have paid deposits at the price of \$250,000 per ticket.

- A. 70                      B. 700                      C. 17                      D. 170

9. The possibility of travelling into space sounds \_\_\_\_\_, but it has been criticised as well.

- A. good                      B. interesting                      C. nice                      D. wonderful

10. People say it's costly, \_\_\_\_\_, and unsustainable, since its growth could cause environmental problems including speeding up global warming.

- A. risky                      B. harmful                      C. safe                      D. dangerous

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.**

11. A. walked                      B. finished                      C. fixed                      D. mended  
12. A. spend                      B. invent                      C. media                      D. access

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.**

13. A. typhoon                      B. disaster                      C. temperature                      D. experience  
14. A. eruption                      B. tornado                      C. predict                      D. snowstorm

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.**

15. It is normal for students to be nervous when they were preparing for a new school year.

- A                      B                      C                      D

16. This is the best place which I think of for our holiday.

- A                      B                      C                      D

17. The teacher felt angrily when he saw what was happening in the classroom.

- A                      B                      C                      D

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.**

18. Students will \_\_\_\_\_ a two-hour examination at the end of the year.

- A. take                      B. make                      C. come                      D. do

19. This job is a lot different \_\_\_\_\_ what I'm used to.

- A. with                      B. from                      C. about                      D. for

20. The young birds depend \_\_\_\_\_ their parents for food several weeks.

- A. at                                      B. into                                      C. on                                      D. by
21. She was \_\_\_\_\_ that she always came top of the class.  
A. so clever                                      B. too clever                                      C. such clever                                      D. clever enough
22. I could not eat \_\_\_\_\_ I was very hungry.  
A. despite                                      B. in spite of                                      C. although                                      D. because of
23. English is thought to be \_\_\_\_\_ Math.  
A. harder than                                      B. more hard than                                      C. as hard than                                      D. the hardest to
24. The city will have to find a solution to reduce traffic jams, \_\_\_\_\_?  
A. will it                                      B. won't it                                      C. won't they                                      D. will they
25. He made a \_\_\_\_\_ of Roman coins and medals.  
A. collect                                      B. collective                                      C. collection                                      D. collector
26. According to our school's regulations, students \_\_\_\_\_ use mobile phones in class.  
A. mustn't                                      B. shouldn't                                      C. needn't                                      D. won't
27. \_\_\_\_\_ go on a diet, you will not lose weight.  
A. If you                                      B. If you not                                      C. Unless you                                      D. Unless you don't
28. She wore \_\_\_\_\_ the party last night.  
A. a long white wedding dress                                      B. a white long wedding dress  
C. a wedding white long dress                                      D. a long wedding white dress

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**

29. Mike and Jenny are at their first meeting.  
- **Mike:** "Let me introduce myself. I'm Mike." - **Jenny:** " \_\_\_\_\_ ."  
A. You are welcome                                      B. It's my pleasure  
C. I'm very pleased                                      D. Pleased to meet you
30. Two roommates are studying and the room is dark.  
- **Linda:** "Would you mind opening the window?" - **Jane:** " \_\_\_\_\_ ."  
A. I agree with you                                      B. Yes, you can  
C. Not at all                                      D. Yes, I'd love to

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.**

31. Maths and English are compulsory subjects in this course.  
A. effective                                      B. difficult                                      C. required                                      D. separated
32. What benefits does TV bring about to people's life?  
A. difficulties                                      B. disadvantages                                      C. advantages                                      D. pictures

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

33. Playing computer games for too long is not good for our eyesight.  
A. careful                                      B. effective                                      C. harmful                                      D. enormous
34. It was getting late, so we hurriedly gathered all our things and ran home.  
A. leisurely                                      B. quickly                                      C. joyfully                                      D. mutually

**Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.**

One thing that was really a turning point for me was when I learned Spanish. I was always kind of scared of learning a foreign language, yet I was really envious of kids (35) \_\_\_\_\_ could speak another language. When I started learning Spanish, (36) \_\_\_\_\_, I found that I was pretty good at it. The moment I reached that breakthrough stage - you know, when you discover you can actually speak and (37) \_\_\_\_\_ with people in the language - I felt really proud of myself. I realized that learning a foreign language was not an impossible thing

after all. Now I can speak three: Spanish, Italian, and German. And I am (38) \_\_\_\_\_ Korean this year.

- |                  |            |           |                |
|------------------|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 35. A. who       | B. which   | C. whom   | D. what        |
| 36. A. therefore | B. however | C. though | D. but         |
| 37. A. practice  | B. express | C. talk   | D. communicate |
| 38. A. doing     | B. making  | C. taking | D. speaking    |

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

One of the most urgent environmental problems in the world today is the shortage of clean water. Having clean drinking water is a basic human right. However, acid rain, industrial pollution and garbage have made many sources of water undrinkable.

Lakes, reservoirs and even entire seas have become vast pools of poison. Lake Baikal in Russia is one of the largest lakes in the world. It contains a rich variety of animals and plants, including 1,300 rare species that do not exist anywhere else in the world. Yet, they are being destroyed by the massive volumes of industrial effluent which pour into the lake every day. Even though laws have been made, the governments do not have the power to enforce **them**. Most industries simply ignore the regulations. The Mediterranean Sea occupies 1% of the world's water surface, but it is the dumping ground for 50% of all **marine** pollution. Almost sixteen countries regularly throw industrial wastes a few miles offshore.

Water is free to everyone. A few years ago people thought that the supply of clean water in the world was limitless. Today, many water supplies have been ruined by pollution and sewage. Clean water is now scarce, and we are at last beginning to respect it. What should we do to save this precious source?

39. What is the main idea of the reading text?
- A. People are throwing poisons into bodies of water.
  - B. Clean water is becoming scarce due to pollution and sewage.
  - C. Laws have been made to prevent countries from polluting the environment.
  - D. Sea water is increasingly polluted by industrial wastes.
40. According to the reading text, Lake Baikal \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. is the smallest lake in Russia
  - B. has 1,300 rare and endangered animals
  - C. is located in the Mediterranean Sea
  - D. gets a large amount of industrial sewage every day
41. What does the word "**them**" in the passage refer to?
- A. plants
  - B. governments
  - C. laws
  - D. animals
42. The word "**marine**" is closest in meaning to \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. underground
  - B. mountainous
  - C. inland
  - D. aquatic

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

**43. Billionaire Pham Nhat Vuong founded Vinfast Automobile Company in 2017.**

- A. Vinfast Automobile Company is founded by billionaire Pham Nhat Vuong in 2017.
- B. Vinfast Automobile Company was founded by billionaire Pham Nhat Vuong in 2017.
- C. Vinfast Automobile Company were founded by billionaire Pham Nhat Vuong in 2017.
- D. Vinfast Automobile Company has been founded by billionaire Pham Nhat Vuong in 2017.

**44. "I am working for an international bank in Hanoi now," my brother said.**

- A. My brother said (that) he was working for an international bank in Hanoi then.
- B. My brother said (that) he was working for an international bank in Hanoi now.
- C. My brother said (that) he was working for an international bank in Hanoi at this time.

D. My brother said (that) he was working for an international bank in Hanoi.

**45. If you don't follow the guidelines from The Ministry of Health, you may be affected by Covid-19.**

A. Unless you don't follow guidelines from The Ministry of Health, you may be affected by Covid-19.

B. Unless you followed guidelines from The Ministry of Health, you may be affected by Covid-19.

C. Unless you follow guidelines from The Ministry of Health, you may not be affected by Covid-19.

D. Unless you follow guidelines from The Ministry of Health, you may be affected by Covid-19.

**46. The last time we met Nguyen Quang Hai football player was two months ago.**

A. We have met Nguyen Quang Hai football player for two months.

B. We haven't met Nguyen Quang Hai football player since two months.

C. We haven't met Nguyen Quang Hai football player for two months.

D. We haven't met Nguyen Quang Hai football player for two months ago.

**47. Jenifer is more intelligent than all the other students in my class.**

A. No student in my class is as intelligent as Jenifer is.

B. No student in my class isn't as intelligent as Jenifer is.

C. No student in my class is as intelligent than Jenifer is.

D. No student in my class is more intelligent as Jenifer is.

**48. My sister failed the exam because she was lazy.**

A. Because my sister's laziness, she failed the exam.

B. Because of my sister's laziness, she failed the exam.

C. Because of my sister was lazy, she failed the exam.

D. Because of my sister laziness, she failed the exam.

**49. "What is your name?" Mary asked Tom.**

A. Mary asked Tom what his name is.

B. Mary asked Tom what his name was.

C. Mary asked Tom what his name were.

D. Mary asked Tom what your name was.

**50. Jack can't tell you about that sight because he doesn't see it.**

A. If Jack saw that sight, he couldn't tell you about it.

B. If Jack didn't see that sight, he could tell you about it.

C. If Jack saw that sight, he could tell you about it.

D. If Jack didn't see that sight, he couldn't tell you about it.

          The end

**ANSWER KEYS**

**TEST 010**

**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen and choose the correct answer to the following question:*

*“What activity did each person do or will each person do for his or her birthday?”*

1. *Ted*

- A. have a party
- C. meet friends

- B. study for exams**
- D. go for a picnic

2. *Jill*

- A. go to her parents' house
- C. go to New York with her parents**

- B. go on her trip by herself
- D. go on holiday

3. *Sue*

- A. have a barbecue**
- C. stay home alone

- B. go out to dinner with friends
- D. have a party

4. *Brian*

- A. meet friends
- C. have a quiet family party**

- B. have a busy day
- D. go out with friends

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

5. Dreaming of a holiday sunbathing on \_\_\_\_\_, or playing some sports at a lunar resort and spa?

- A. Mercury
- B. the Moon
- C. Mars**
- D. the earth

6. Since \_\_\_\_\_, the American company Space Adventures has flown tourists to the International Space Station to live and work ...



- A. 1991                      **B. 2001**                      C. 2011                      D. 2010
7. It also plans to launch by 2018 its 'Circumlunar Mission', which takes clients to within \_\_\_\_\_ of the moon's surface.  
**A. 100 km**                      B. 1,000 km                      C. 10, 000 km                      D. 10 km
8. By 2015, almost \_\_\_\_\_ people from more than 50 different countries have paid deposits at the price of \$250,000 per ticket.  
A. 70                      **B. 700**                      C. 17                      D. 170
9. The possibility of travelling into space sounds \_\_\_\_\_, but it has been criticised as well.  
A. good                      B. interesting                      C. nice                      **D. wonderful**
10. People say it's costly, \_\_\_\_\_, and unsustainable, since its growth could cause environmental problems including speeding up global warming.  
A. risky                      B. harmful                      C. safe                      **D. dangerous**

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. A. walked                      B. finished                      C. fixed                      **D. mended**  
12. A. spend                      B. invent                      **C. media**                      D. access

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. typhoon                      B. disaster                      **C. temperature**                      D. experience  
14. A. eruption                      B. tornado                      C. predict                      **D. snowstorm**

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. It is normal for students to be nervous when they were preparing for a new school year.  
A                      B                      C                      **D**
16. This is the best place which I think of for our holiday.  
A                      **B**                      C                      D
17. The teacher felt angrily when he saw what was happening in the classroom.  
**A**                      B                      C                      D

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. Students will \_\_\_\_\_ a two-hour examination at the end of the year.  
**A. take**                      B. make                      C. come                      D. do
19. This job is a lot different \_\_\_\_\_ what I'm used to.  
A. with                      **B. from**                      C. about                      D. for
20. The young birds depend \_\_\_\_\_ their parents for food several weeks.  
A. at                      B. into                      **C. on**                      D. by
21. She was \_\_\_\_\_ that she always came top of the class.  
**A. so clever**                      B. too clever                      C. such clever                      D. clever enough
22. I could not eat \_\_\_\_\_ I was very hungry.  
A. despite                      B. in spite of                      **C. although**                      D. because of
23. English is thought to be \_\_\_\_\_ Math.  
**A. harder than**                      B. more hard than                      C. as hard than                      D. the hardest to
24. The city will have to find a solution to reduce traffic jams, \_\_\_\_\_?  
A. will it                      **B. won't it**                      C. won't they                      D. will they
25. He made a \_\_\_\_\_ of Roman coins and medals.  
A. collect                      B. collective                      **C. collection**                      D. collector
26. According to our school's regulations, students \_\_\_\_\_ use mobile phones in class.  
**A. mustn't**                      B. shouldn't                      C. needn't                      D. won't
27. \_\_\_\_\_ go on a diet, you will not lose weight.

A. If you don't                      B. If you not                      **C. Unless you**                      D. Unless you

28. She wore \_\_\_\_\_ the party last night.

**A. a long white wedding dress**

B. a white long wedding dress

C. a wedding white long dress

D. a long wedding white dress

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

29. Mike and Jenny are at their first meeting.

- **Mike:** "Let me introduce myself. I'm Mike." - **Jenny:** " \_\_\_\_\_ . "

A. You are welcome

B. It's my pleasure

C. I'm very pleased

**D. Pleased to meet you**

30. Two roommates are studying and the room is dark.

- **Linda:** "Would you mind opening the window?" - **Jane:** " \_\_\_\_\_ . "

A. I agree with you

B. Yes, you can

**C. Not at all**

D. Yes, I'd love to

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.*

31. Maths and English are compulsory subjects in this course.

A. effective

B. difficult

**C. required**

D. separated

32. What benefits does TV bring about to people's life?

A. difficulties

B. disadvantages

**C. advantages**

D. pictures

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

33. Playing computer games for too long is not good for our eyesight.

A. careful

B. effective

**C. harmful**

D. enormous

34. It was getting late, so we hurriedly gathered all our things and ran home.

**A. leisurely**

B. quickly

C. joyfully

D. mutually

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

One thing that was really a turning point for me was when I learned Spanish. I was always kind of scared of learning a foreign language, yet I was really envious of kids (35) \_\_\_\_\_ could speak another language. When I started learning Spanish, (36) \_\_\_\_\_, I found that I was pretty good at it. The moment I reached that breakthrough stage - you know, when you discover you can actually speak and (37) \_\_\_\_\_ with people in the language - I felt really proud of myself. I realized that learning a foreign language was not an impossible thing after all. Now I can speak three: Spanish, Italian, and German. And I am (38) \_\_\_\_\_ Korean this year.

35. **A. who**

B. which

C. whom

D. what

36. A. therefore

**B. however**

C. though

D. but

37. A. practice

B. express

C. talk

**D. communicate**

38. A. doing

B. making

**C. taking**

D. speaking

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

One of the most urgent environmental problems in the world today is the shortage of clean water. Having clean drinking water is a basic human right. However, acid rain, industrial pollution and garbage have made many sources of water undrinkable.

Lakes, reservoirs and even entire seas have become vast pools of poison. Lake Baikal in Russia is one of the largest lakes in the world. It contains a rich variety of animals and plants, including 1,300 rare species that do not exist anywhere else in the world. Yet, they are

being destroyed by the massive volumes of industrial effluent which pour into the lake every day. Even though laws have been made, the governments do not have the power to enforce **them**. Most industries simply ignore the regulations. The Mediterranean Sea occupies 1% of the world's water surface, but it is the dumping ground for 50% of all **marine** pollution. Almost sixteen countries regularly throw industrial wastes a few miles offshore.

Water is free to everyone. A few years ago people thought that the supply of clean water in the world was limitless. Today, many water supplies have been ruined by pollution and sewage. Clean water is now scarce, and we are at last beginning to respect it. What should we do to save this precious source?

39. What is the main idea of the reading text?

- A. People are throwing poisons into bodies of water.
- B. Clean water is becoming scarce due to pollution and sewage.**
- C. Laws have been made to prevent countries from polluting the environment.
- D. Sea water is increasingly polluted by industrial wastes.

40. According to the reading text, Lake Baikal \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. is the smallest lake in Russia
- B. has 1,300 rare and endangered animals
- C. is located in the Mediterranean Sea
- D. gets a large amount of industrial sewage every day**

41. What does the word "**them**" in the passage refer to?

- A. plants
- B. governments
- C. laws**
- D. animals

42. The word "**marine**" is closest in meaning to \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. underground
- B. mountainous
- C. inland
- D. aquatic**

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

**43. Billionaire Pham Nhat Vuong founded Vinfast Automobile Company in 2017.**

- A. Vinfast Automobile Company is founded by billionaire Pham Nhat Vuong in 2017.
- B. Vinfast Automobile Company was founded by billionaire Pham Nhat Vuong in 2017.**
- C. Vinfast Automobile Company were founded by billionaire Pham Nhat Vuong in 2017.
- D. Vinfast Automobile Company has been founded by billionaire Pham Nhat Vuong in 2017.

**44. "I am working for an international bank in Hanoi now," my brother said.**

- A. My brother said (that) he was working for an international bank in Hanoi then.**
- B. My brother said (that) he was working for an international bank in Hanoi now.
- C. My brother said (that) he was working for an international bank in Hanoi at this time.
- D. My brother said (that) he was working for an international bank in Hanoi.

**45. If you don't follow the guidelines from The Ministry of Health, you may be affected by Covid-19.**

- A. Unless you don't follow guidelines from The Ministry of Health, you may be affected by Covid-19.
- B. Unless you followed guidelines from The Ministry of Health, you may be affected by Covid-19.
- C. Unless you follow guidelines from The Ministry of Health, you may not be affected by Covid-19.
- D. Unless you follow guidelines from The Ministry of Health, you may be affected by Covid-19.**

**46. The last time we met Nguyen Quang Hai football player was two months ago.**

- A. We have met Nguyen Quang Hai football player for two months.
- B. We haven't met Nguyen Quang Hai football player since two months.
- C. We haven't met Nguyen Quang Hai football player for two months.**
- D. We haven't met Nguyen Quang Hai football player for two months ago.

**47. Jenifer is more intelligent than all the other students in my class.**

- A. No student in my class is as intelligent as Jenifer is.**
- B. No student in my class isn't as intelligent as Jenifer is.
- C. No student in my class is as intelligent than Jenifer is.
- D. No student in my class is more intelligent as Jenifer is.

**48. My sister failed the exam because she was lazy.**

- A. Because my sister's laziness, she failed the exam.
- B. Because of my sister's laziness, she failed the exam.**
- C. Because of my sister was lazy, she failed the exam.
- D. Because of my sister laziness, she failed the exam.

**49. "What is your name?" Mary asked Tom.**

- A. Mary asked Tom what his name is.
- B. Mary asked Tom what his name was.**
- C. Mary asked Tom what his name were.
- D. Mary asked Tom what your name was.

**50. Jack can't tell you about that sight because he doesn't see it.**

- A. If Jack saw that sight, he couldn't tell you about it.
- B. If Jack didn't see that sight, he could tell you about it.
- C. If Jack saw that sight, he could tell you about it.**
- D. If Jack didn't see that sight, he couldn't tell you about it.

           **The end**



17. Thank you for inviting me to the party. I wish I can but I can't.

A B C D

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. I telephoned the station to make \_\_\_\_\_ of the time of the train.

A. sure B. true C. real D. right

19. I've lived in this house \_\_\_\_\_ 1990

A. from B. since C. for D. in

20. She can't afford that book because she has \_\_\_\_\_ money.

A. a lot of B. few C. much D. little.

21. She spoke quietly to him \_\_\_\_\_ nobody also could hear a word.

A. because B. if C. although D. so that

22. That man is \_\_\_\_\_ deaf to hear what we say

A. so B. enough C. too D. not

23. Vietnamese language is different \_\_\_\_\_ English language.

A. from B. on C. in D. at

24. The \_\_\_\_\_ destroyed the Central Bank

A. famine B. strike C. capitalism D.

earthquake

25. Over the next few days, the girls \_\_\_\_\_ Ho Chi Minh's Mausoleum.

A. will visit B. visited C. are visiting D. visits

26. I had \_\_\_\_\_ to the countryside last month.

A. a two-day trip B. a two-days trip C. two-day trip D. two-days trip

27. No one died in the accident, \_\_\_\_\_?

A. didn't they B. did he C. didn't he D. did they

28. He's a choreographer who has drawn \_\_\_\_\_ from Javanese dance.

A. inspired B. inspirational C. inspiration D.

inspirationally

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

29. Mary and her friend –Jane are talking about their plan at weekend.

-Mary: "Why don't we go to the cinema?"

-Jane: "\_\_\_\_\_"

A. Will you join us? B. Yes, lets! C. I'd like it D. What play is it?

30. David and Linda are talking about the environmental problem.

-David: "I think to reduce pollution people should use public transport instead of their own cars."

-Linda: "\_\_\_\_\_"

A. I don't know. I just don't think it's for me. B. What nonsense!  
C. Yes, let's. D. I can't agree with you more.

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.*

31. Family members who live apart try to be together at Tet.

A. beside B. away C. near D. close

32. The teacher gave some suggestions on what could come out for the examination.

A. effects B. symptoms C. hints  
D. demonstrations



*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

33. When being interviewed, You should focus on what the interviewer is saying or asking you.

A. to pay no attention to

B. be interested in

C. be related

D. express interested in

34. Thousands are going starving because of the failure of this year's harvest.

A. hungry

B. poor

C. rich

D. full

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

Electricity is the most common form of energy used today. In the modern world, (325) \_\_\_\_\_ is instantly available at the touch of a switch. Electricity has numerous uses. The most common use of electricity is to provide artificial lighting. In factories, electricity is used to (36) \_\_\_\_\_ the electric motor of machines. In offices, electricity is used to light up (37) \_\_\_\_\_ workplace. It is also used to operate air-conditioners, computers (38) \_\_\_\_\_ many other machines.

35. A. gas

B. water

C. electricity

D. coal

36. A. driven

B. drive

C. driving

D. drove

37. A. a

B. any

C. the

D. many

38. A. but

B. so

C. because

D. and

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

English is one of the most popular languages in the world. It comes second in the number of speakers after Chinese. In Vietnam, more and more people are studying English and they consider it a key to success. However, not everyone knows how to learn English effectively.

The best way to improve the four skills: speaking, listening, reading, and writing is to practice regularly. You should make use of every opportunity to speak English with friends in class or at English speaking clubs or ourselves in front of the mirror. Learning by heart all the words does not help much if you do not read a lot because you will easily forget what you have learnt. Reading books, listening to radio and watching films are better ways to memorize words. Besides, English learners should not be so shy because making mistakes is unavoidable in learning foreign languages. Practicing speaking a lot is a good way to correct your mistakes.

39. The word "memorize" in paragraph 2 is CLOSEST in meaning to \_\_\_\_\_.

A. remember

B. forget

C. communicate

40. A good way to correct your mistakes is \_\_\_\_\_.

A. avoiding speaking English

B. stopping learning English

C. practicing speaking English a lot

41. According to the passage, which of the following statements is TRUE?

A. You should never speak English with yourselves.

B. Many Vietnamese people consider English a key to success.

C. English learner should be shy if they make mistakes.

42. The passage is mainly about \_\_\_\_\_.

A. how to learn English effectively

B. people who study English in Vietnam

C. how to read books, listen to radio and watch films

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

43. He told her about the book. He liked it best.



- A. He told her about the book which he liked it best.
  - B. He told her about the book which he liked best.
  - C. He told her about the book whom he liked best.
  - D. He told her about the book whose he liked best.
- 44. I always give my mother flowers on Mother's Day.**
- A. My mother always is given flowers on Mother's Day.
  - B. Flowers is always given by my mother on Mother's Day.
  - C. My mother is always given flowers on Mother's Day.
  - D. My mother is given always flowers on Mother's Day.
- 45. I'm looking for a job as a secretary.**
- A. I'm looking for someone who works as a secretary.
  - B. I'm trying to find a job as a secretary.
  - C. A secretary is looking for a job as my job.
  - D. I was offered a job as a secretary.
- 46. Mr.Richards lost his job because he was late every day.**
- A. If Mr.Richards were late every day, he would lose his job.
  - B. If Mr.Richards had been late every day, he would have lost his job.
  - C. If Mr.Richards weren't late every day, he wouldn't lose his job.
  - D. If Mr.Richards hadn't been late every day, he wouldn't have lost his job.
- 47. The black dress is more expensive than the white one.**
- A. The black dress is cheaper than the white one.
  - B. The black dress is not as expensive as the white one.
  - C. The white dress is not as expensive as the black one.
  - D. The white dress is as expensive as the black one.
- 48. Although she is intelligent, she doesn't do well at school.**
- A. In spite of intelligent, but she doesn't do well at school.
  - B. Despite being intelligent, she doesn't do well at school.
  - C. Even though her intelligence, she doesn't do well at school.
  - D. In spite the fact that she is intelligent, she doesn't do well at school.
- 49. The dictionary was so expensive that I didn't buy it.**
- A. The dictionary was enough expensive for me to buy.
  - B. The dictionary was too expensive for me to buy it.
  - C. It was an expensive dictionary so that meant I didn't buy.
  - D. It was so an expensive dictionary that I didn't buy it.
- 50. "Don't walk on the grass", the gardener said to us.**
- A. The gardener said to us don't walk on the grass.
  - B. The gardener told us not to walk on the grass.
  - C. The gardener suggested us not to walk on the grass.
  - D. The gardener advised us not walking on the grass.

          The end



17. Thank you for inviting me to the party. I wish I can but I can't.

A B C D

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. I telephoned the station to make \_\_\_\_\_ of the time of the train.

A. sure B. true C. real D. right

19. I've lived in this house \_\_\_\_\_ 1990

A. from B. since C. for D. in

20. She can't afford that book because she has \_\_\_\_\_ money.

A. a lot of B. few C. much D. little

21. She spoke quietly to him \_\_\_\_\_ nobody also could hear a word.

A. because B. if C. although D. so that

22. That man is \_\_\_\_\_ deaf to hear what we say

A. so B. enough C. too D. not

23. Vietnamese language is different \_\_\_\_\_ English language.

A. from B. on C. in D. at

24. The \_\_\_\_\_ destroyed the Central Bank

A. famine B. strike C. capitalism D.

earthquake

25. Over the next few days, the girls \_\_\_\_\_ Ho Chi Minh's Mausoleum.

A. will visit B. visited C. are visiting D. visits

26. I had \_\_\_\_\_ to the countryside last month.

A. a two-day trip B. a two-days trip C. two-day trip D. two-days trip

27. No one died in the accident, \_\_\_\_\_?

A. didn't they B. did he C. didn't he D. did they

28. He's a choreographer who has drawn \_\_\_\_\_ from Javanese dance.

A. inspired B. inspirational C. inspiration D.

inspirationally

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

29. Mary and her friend –Jane are talking about their plan at weekend.

-Mary: "Why don't we go to the cinema?"

-Jane: "\_\_\_\_\_"

A. Will you join us? B. Yes, lets! C. I'd like it D. What play is it?

30. David and Linda are talking about the environmental problem.

-David: "I think to reduce pollution people should use public transport instead of their own cars."

-Linda: "\_\_\_\_\_"

A. I don't know. I just don't think it's for me. B. What nonsense!  
C. Yes, let's. D. I can't agree with you more.

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.*

31. Family members who live apart try to be together at Tet.

A. beside B. away C. near D. close

32. The teacher gave some suggestions on what could come out for the examination.

A. effects B. symptoms C. hints D.

demonstrations

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) **OPPOSITE** in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

33. When being interviewed, You should **focus on** what the interviewer is saying or asking you.

A. to pay no attention to

B. be interested in

C. be related

D. express interested in

34. Thousands are going **starving** because of the failure of this year's harvest.

A. hungry

B. poor

C. rich

D. full

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Electricity is the most common form of energy used today. In the modern world, (35) \_\_\_\_\_ is instantly available at the touch of a switch. Electricity has numerous uses. The most common use of electricity is to provide artificial lighting. In factories, electricity is used to (36) \_\_\_\_\_ the electric motor of machines. In offices, electricity is used to light up (37) \_\_\_\_\_ workplace. It is also used to operate air-conditioners, computers (38) \_\_\_\_\_ many other machines.

35. A. gas

B. water

C. electricity

D. coal

36. A. driven

B. drive

C. driving

D. drove

37. A. a

B. any

C. the

D. many

38. A. but

B. so

C. because

D. and

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

English is one of the most popular languages in the world. It comes second in the number of speakers after Chinese. In Vietnam, more and more people are studying English and they consider it a key to success. However, not everyone knows how to learn English effectively.

The best way to improve the four skills: speaking, listening, reading, and writing is to practice regularly. You should make use of every opportunity to speak English with friends in class or at English speaking clubs or ourselves in front of the mirror. Learning by heart all the words does not help much if you do not read a lot because you will easily forget what you have learnt. Reading books, listening to radio and watching films are better ways to **memorize** words. Besides, English learners should not be so shy because making mistakes is unavoidable in learning foreign languages. Practicing speaking a lot is a good way to correct your mistakes.

39. The word "**memorize**" in paragraph 2 is CLOSEST in meaning to \_\_\_\_\_

A. remember

B. forget

C. communicate

40. A good way to correct your mistakes is

A. avoiding speaking English

B. stopping learning English

C. practicing speaking English a lot

41. According to the passage, which of the following statements is TRUE?

A. You should never speak English with yourselves.

B. Many Vietnamese people consider English a key to success.

C. English learner should be shy if they make mistakes.

42. The passage is mainly about \_\_\_\_\_

A. how to learn English effectively.

B. people who study English in Vietnam.

C. how to read books, listen to radio and watch films

Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.

43. He told her about the book. He liked it best.  
 A. He told her about the book which he liked it best.  
 B. He told her about the book which he liked best.  
 C. He told her about the book whom he liked best.  
 D. He told her about the book whose he liked best.
44. I always give my mother flowers on Mother's Day .  
 A. My mother always is given flowers on Mother's Day.  
 B. Flowers is always given by my mother on Mother's Day.  
 C. My mother is always given flowers on Mother's Day.  
 D. My mother is given always flowers on Mother's Day.
45. I'm looking for a job as a secretary.  
 A. I'm looking for someone who works as a secretary.  
 B. I'm trying to find a job as a secretary.  
 C. A secretary is looking for a job as my job.  
 D. I was offered a job as a secretary.
46. Mr. Richards lost his job because he was late every day.  
 A. If Mr. Richards were late every day, he would lose his job.  
 B. If Mr. Richards had been late every day, he would have lost his job.  
 C. If Mr. Richards weren't late every day, he wouldn't lose his job.  
 D. If Mr. Richards hadn't been late every day, he wouldn't have lost his job.
47. The black dress is more expensive than the white one.  
 A. The black dress is cheaper than the white one.  
 B. The black dress is not as expensive as the white one.  
 C. The white dress is not as expensive as the black one.  
 D. The white dress is as expensive as the black one.
48. Although she is intelligent, she doesn't do well at school.  
 A. In spite of intelligent, but she doesn't do well at school.  
 B. Despite being intelligent, she doesn't do well at school.  
 C. Even though her intelligence, she doesn't do well at school.  
 D. In spite the fact that she is intelligent, she doesn't do well at school.
49. The dictionary was so expensive that I didn't buy it.  
 A. The dictionary was enough expensive for me to buy.  
 B. The dictionary was too expensive for me to buy it.  
 C. It was an expensive dictionary so that meant I didn't buy.  
 D. It was so an expensive dictionary that I didn't buy it.
50. "Don't walk on the grass", the gardener said to us.  
 A. The gardener said to us don't walk on the grass.  
 B. The gardener told us not to walk on the grass.  
 C. The gardener suggested us not to walk on the grass.  
 D. The gardener advised us not walking on the grass.

          The end          

**TEST 012**

**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following sentences.*

1. Newspapers in England are reporting that \_\_\_ get paid more than pilots, doctors, police officers and nurses.

A. taxi drivers

B. football players

C.

subway train drivers

D. actors

2. The Sunday times newspaper reports that the three highest-paid drivers on the London Underground earned \_\_\_ last year.

- A. \$ 13,000  
C. \$1,300,000
- B. \$ 130,000  
D. \$ 310,000
3. It is a 69 per cent rise in pay since \_\_\_\_.
- A. 2012  
C. 2014  
D. 2015
- B. 2013
4. \_\_\_\_ say the basic salary of a train driver is \$ 70,000 a year.
- A. reporters  
C. journalists  
D. activists
- B. journals
5. He said drivers on automated train lines only have to open and close train \_\_\_\_.
- A. windows  
C. timetable  
D. stations
- B. doors

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following sentences.*

6. Where have they decided to go?
- A. Hill Park  
C. Botanical Garden  
D. Central Park
- B. Green Park
7. How can they go there?
- A. by bike  
C. by train  
D. by bus
- B. by taxi
8. When will they reach the park?
- A. at about 9 a.m.  
C. at 10.30 a.m.
- B. at 10 a.m.  
D. at 9.30 a.m.
9. What will they do in the afternoon?
- A. They'll visit a traditional painting village.  
B. They'll play the games.  
C. They'll go fishing.  
D. They'll do the quizzes.
10. Who will help them make paintings?
- A. classmates  
C. artisans  
D. teachers.
- B. tourists

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. A. laughed                      B. missed                      C. wasted                      D. dropped  
12. A. leak                              B. beach                              C. leaf                              D. great

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. account                              B. conserve                              C. install                              D. faucet  
14. A. energy                              B. natural                              C. appliance                              D. furniture

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. They asked me what did happen last night, but I was unable to tell them.
- A                      B                      C                      D
16. The woman who son is excellent in maths lives next door to us.
- A                      B                      C                      D
17. The students laughed happy when they saw the monkeys eating bananas.
- A                      B                      C                      D

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. Nguyen Du is a famous Vietnamese \_\_\_\_\_ .

- A. poem                                      B. poetry                                      C. poetic                                      D. poet
19. The class is \_\_\_\_\_ control because of the game.  
A. off                                      B. away from                                      C. out of                                      D. below
20. Nam wanted to know what time \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. the movie begins                      B. the movie began  
C. did the movie begin                      D. does the movie begin
21. These clothes need \_\_\_\_\_ immediately .  
A. washed                                      B. be washed                                      C. to wash                                      D. washing
22. Sarah has to stay in bed for a few days \_\_\_\_\_ she is sick.  
A. because                                      B. and                                      C. but                                      D. although
23. We can't go along here because the road \_\_\_\_\_  
A. is being repaired                      B. is repairing                                      C. was repaired                                      D. repaired
24. The material, called jean, was named \_\_\_\_\_ sailors from Genoa.  
A. as                                      B. after                                      C. of                                      D. out
25. If you have finished the test, you \_\_\_\_\_ the room  
A. would leave                                      B. may leave                                      C. will be leaving                                      D. could have left
26. It was \_\_\_\_\_ an interesting book that he couldn't put it down.  
A. very                                      B. enough                                      C. such                                      D. so
27. I wish I \_\_\_\_\_ what to do to help my mother now.  
A. know                                      B. will know                                      C. knew                                      D. have known
28. Susan is very \_\_\_\_\_ of telling other people what to do.  
A. fond                                      B. interested                                      C. keen                                      D. bored
- Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*
29. Mary and John are talking on the phone.  
Mary: "I passed the driving test yesterday."  
John: " \_\_\_\_\_!"  
A. With pleasure                                      B. Congratulations                                      C. Have a good time                                      D. You're welcome
30. John and Anna are having dinner together.  
Anna: "Would you like some more chicken?"  
John: " \_\_\_\_\_ .I'm full."  
A. Yes, please                                      B. No, thanks                                      C. Yes, I would                                      D. No, I wouldn't
- Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.*
31. It was getting late, so we hurriedly gathered all our things and ran home.  
A. leisurely                                      B. quickly                                      C. joyfully                                      D. mutually
32. The doctor advised Peter to give up smoking.  
A. stop                                      B. continue                                      C. finish                                      D. consider
- Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*
33. Fruit and vegetables grew in abundance on the island. The islanders even exported the surplus.





**Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.**

**33. “ Do you have a camera?” she asked.**

- A. She wanted to know if I have a camera.
- B. She wanted to know if I had a camera.
- C. She asked me whether I did have a camera.
- D. she asked me whether did I have a camera.

**34. The exam lasted three hours.**

- A. We finished the exam at three o'clock.
- B. We had three-hours exam.
- C. It was a three-hour exam.
- D. It takes us three hours to take the exam.

**35. They are watering the flowers in the garden.**

- A. The flowers are being watered in the garden.
- B. They need some water and flowers in the garden.
- C. There are some water on the flowers in the garden.
- D. They are putting the flowers in water in the garden.

**36. Unlike her friends, Jane prefers an independent life.**

- A. Jane doesn't like her friends because she prefers an independent life.
- B. Her friends live in an independent life and Jane doesn't like it.
- C. Jane doesn't like her friends to live in a dependent life.
- D. Jane prefers an independent life but her friends do not.

**37. When they arrived, the good seats were already taken.**

- A. They didn't get good seats because they arrived too late.
- B. They arrived late enough to get good seats.
- C. They had to stand for a long time to have good seats.
- D. They couldn't get good seats although they arrived early.

**38. Keeping calm is the secret of passing the driving test.**

- A. Keep calm or you will pass the driving test.
- B. As long as you keep calm, you will pass the driving test.
- C. Unless you keep calm you will pass the driving test.
- D. Pass the driving test is without keeping calm.

**39. The exam was much easier than he had expected.**

- A. The exam was much easier that he finished it all.
- B. He did not find the exam as difficult as he had thought.
- C. It's possible for him to perform well on the exam.
- D. He had expected that the exam was easy.

**40. John and Mary have been married for five years.**

- A. John and Mary's marriage life lasted five years.
- B. It took John and Mary five years to prepare their wedding.
- C. It is five years since John and Mary got married.
- D. John and Mary got married after five years of being friends.

          **The end**



## ANSWER KEYS

### TEST 012

#### (BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following sentences.*

1. Newspapers in England are reporting that \_\_\_ get paid more than pilots, doctors, police officers and nurses.

- A. taxi drivers  
subway train drivers  
B. football players  
D. actors  
C.

2. The Sunday times newspaper reports that the three highest-paid drivers on the London Underground earned \_\_\_ last year.

- A. \$ 13,000  
B. \$ 130,000  
C. \$1,300,000  
D. \$ 310,000

3. It is a 69 per cent rise in pay since\_\_\_.

- A. 2012  
B. 2013  
C. 2014  
D. 2015

4. \_\_\_ say the basic salary of a train driver is \$ 70,000 a year.

- A. reporters  
B. journals  
C. journalists  
D. activists

5. He said drivers on automated train lines only have to open and close train\_\_\_.

- A. windows  
B. doors  
C. timetable  
D. stations

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following sentences.*

6. Where have they decided to go?

- A. Hill Park  
B. Green Park  
C. Bontanical Garden  
D. Central Park

7. How can they go there?

- A. by bike  
B. by taxi  
C. by train  
D. by bus

8. When will they reach the park?

- A. at about 9 a.m  
B. at 10 a.m  
C. at 10.30 a.m  
D. at 9.30 a.m

9. What will thay do in the afternoon?

- A. They'll visit a traditional painting village.  
B. They'll play the games.  
C. They'll go fishing.  
D. They'll do the quizzes.

10. Who will help them make paintings?

- A. classmates  
B. tourists  
C. artisans  
D. teachers.

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. A. laughed                      B. missed                      C. wasted                      D. dropped  
12. A. leak                              B. beach                              C. leaf                              D. great

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. account                              B. conserve                              C. install                              D. faucet  
14. A. energy furniture                      B. natural                              C. appliance                              D.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

15. They asked me what did happen last night, but I was unable to tell them.

A B C D

16. The woman who son is excellent in maths lives next door to us.

A B C D

17. The students laughed happy when they saw the monkeys eating bananas.

A B C D

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

18. Nguyen Du is a famous Vietnamese \_\_\_\_\_ .

A. poem B. poetry C. poetic D. poet

19. The class is \_\_\_\_\_ control because of the game.

A. off B. away from C. out of D. below

20. Nam wanted to know what time \_\_\_\_\_ .

A. the movie begins B. the movie began  
C. did the movie begin D. does the movie begin

21. These clothes need \_\_\_\_\_ immediately .

A. washed B. be washed C. to wash D. washing

22. Sarah has to stay in bed for a few days \_\_\_\_\_ she is sick.

A. because B. and C. but D. although

23. We can't go along here because the road \_\_\_\_\_

A. is being repaired B. is repairing C. was repaired D. repaired

24. The material, called jean, was named \_\_\_\_\_ sailors from Genoa.

A. as B. after C. of D. out

25. If you have finished the test, you \_\_\_\_\_ the room

A. would leave B. may leave C. will be leaving D. could have left

26. It was \_\_\_\_\_ an interesting book that he couldn't put it down.

A. very B. enough C. such D. so

27. I wish I \_\_\_\_\_ what to do to help my mother now.

A. know B. will know C. knew D. have known

28. Susan is very \_\_\_\_\_ of telling other people what to do.

A. fond B. interested C. keen D. bored

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

29. Mary and John are talking on the phone.

Mary: "I passed the driving test yesterday."

John: " \_\_\_\_\_ !"

A. With pleasure B. Congratulations C. Have a good time D. You're welcome

30. John and Anna are having dinner together.

Anna: "Would you like some more chicken?"

John: " \_\_\_\_\_ . I'm full."

A. Yes, please B. No, thanks C. Yes, I would D. No, I wouldn't



- C. educational specialists. D. watching TV outside school.  
 40. When TV first appeared, educational specialists \_\_\_\_\_  
 A. did not appreciate it. B. did not appreciate it.  
 C. **believed it would be useful for schooling.** D. banned children from watching TV.  
 41. According to the text, TV \_\_\_\_\_  
 A. **has not been used properly in classrooms.** B. has been used effectively in classrooms.  
 C. has not existed in classrooms. D. has not attracted students' interest.  
 42. There are \_\_\_\_\_ explanations for the failure of television to get the interest of the teachers.  
 A. two B. three C. four D. five

**Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.**

43. **“Do you have a camera?” she asked.**  
 A. She wanted to know if I have a camera.  
 B. **She wanted to know if I had a camera.**  
 C. She asked me whether I did have a camera.  
 D. she asked me whether did I have a camera.
44. **The exam lasted three hours.**  
 A. We finished the exam at three o'clock.  
 B. We had three-hours exam.  
 C. **It was a three-hour exam.**  
 D. It takes us three hours to take the exam.
45. **They are watering the flowers in the garden.**  
 A. **The flowers are being watered in the garden.**  
 B. They need some water and flowers in the garden.  
 C. There are some water on the flowers in the garden.  
 D. They are putting the flowers in water in the garden.
46. **Unlike her friends, Jane prefers an independent life.**  
 A. Jane doesn't like her friends because she prefers an independent life.  
 B. Her friends live in an independent life and Jane doesn't like it.  
 C. Jane doesn't like her friends to live in a dependent life.  
 D. **Jane prefers an independent life but her friends do not.**
47. **When they arrived, the good seats were already taken.**  
 A. **They didn't get good seats because they arrived too late.**  
 B. They arrived late enough to get good seats.  
 C. They had to stand for a long time to have good seats.  
 D. They couldn't get good seats although they arrived early.
48. **Keeping calm is the secret of passing the driving test.**  
 A. Keep calm or you will pass the driving test.  
 B. **As long as you keep calm, you will pass the driving test.**  
 C. Unless you keep calm you will pass the driving test.  
 D. Pass the driving test is without keeping calm.
49. **The exam was much easier than he had expected.**  
 A. The exam was much easier that he finished it all.  
 B. **He did not find the exam as difficult as he had thought.**  
 C. It's possible for him to perform well on the exam.  
 D. He had expected that the exam was easy.
50. **John and Mary have been married for five years.**



- A.** John and Mary's marriage life lasted five years.
- B.** It took John and Mary five years to prepare their wedding.
- C.** It is five years since John and Mary got married.
- D.** John and Mary got married after five years of being friends.

\_\_\_\_\_ **The end** \_\_\_\_\_



**TEST 013**  
**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following sentences.*

1. Restaurants in the UK will soon have to give all \_\_\_ to their staff.  
**A.** tips **B.** bonuses  
**C.** money **D.** salaries
2. The UK Prime minister Theresa May announced new plans that will make it \_\_\_ for restaurants to keep the tips given by customers.  
**A.** legal **B.** uncommon  
**C.** illegal **D.** popular
3. Some restaurants use the tips as part of a worker's \_\_\_\_.  
**A.** tips **B.** bonuses  
**C.** money **D.** pay
4. There are over \_\_\_\_ hotels, bars and restaurants in the UK.  
**A.** 15000 **B.** 150000  
**C.** 1500000 **D.** 51000
5. The staff also said restaurant managers often used the tips to help pay for the chefs and \_\_\_\_ staff.  
**A.** room **B.** bar  
**C.** kitchen **D.** hotel

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following sentences.*

6. How many other colours is the T-shirt in?  
**A.** Two **B.** three  
**C.** four **D.** five
7. What size does the man want?  
**A.** medium **B.** big  
**C.** small **D.** large
8. What colour is the T-shirt in medium size?  
**A.** white and black **B.** red and purple  
and red **C.** black  
**D.** white and red
9. How much is it?  
**A.** £1.95 **B.** £19.5  
**C.** £19.05 **D.** £10.95
10. How does the man pay?  
**A.** by credit card **B.** in cash  
**C.** by cheque **D.** on installments

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. **A.** opened **B.** closed **C.** contained **D.** finished
12. **A.** pond **B.** post **C.** ghost **D.** go

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. **A.** admit **B.** suggest **C.** remind **D.** manage
14. **A.** understand **B.** engineer **C.** benefit **D.** Japanese

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. My mother told me to watch the milk and don't let it boil over.

A B C D

16. They are having their house being painted by a construction company.

A B C D

17. He never goes to school late, doesn't he? He always leaves for school early.

A B C D

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. The camera \_\_\_\_\_ Sarah bought yesterday was made in Japan.

A. who B. which C. where D. Who

19. She did all the work \_\_\_\_\_ her own.

A. by B. on C. for D. with

20. He was made \_\_\_\_\_ for two hours.

A. to wait B. wait C. waiting D. waited

21. That is a mini bus. It can carry only fourteen \_\_\_\_\_.

A. travelless B. passengers C. drivers D.

conductors

22. They told their parents that they \_\_\_\_\_ to do the test.

A. try B. would try C. will try D. can try

23. If we had known your new address, we \_\_\_\_\_ to see you.

A. came B. will come C. would come D. would

have come

24. Cathy got up early. \_\_\_\_\_, she did not catch the train.

A. Therefore B. However C. Although D. So

25. If you want to take a space trip, you must be in excellent \_\_\_\_\_ condition.

A. physics B. physically C. physical D. Physic

26. Peter was not feeling well, so we gave him \_\_\_\_\_ to do than you.

A. fewer work B. less work C. little work D. least

work

27. It is a \_\_\_\_\_ skirt.

A. French cotton flowered B. cotton French flowered

C. flowered cotton French D. flowered French cotton

28. If you want to attend the course, you \_\_\_\_\_ pass the examinatin. It is a requiement.

A. must B. should C. can D. could

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

29. A man and a woman are talking at the station.

**Man:** "Can I help you with your luggage. Madam?"

**Woman:** "\_\_\_\_\_."

A. Oh, thank you B. Oh, you're night.

C. It must be boring. I'm afraid D. Poor you!

30. Two students are talking in a new class.

**Student 1:** "Excuse me, is anybody sitting here?"

**Student 2:** "\_\_\_\_\_"

A. No, thanks. B. Yes, I am so glad.

C. Sorry, the seat is taken. D. Yes, yes. You can sit here.

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.*

31. They decided to postpone their journey till the end of the month because of the epidemic.  
**A.** take up                                   **B.** turn round                                   **C.** put off                                   **D.** do with
32. The áo dài is the traditional dress of Vietnamese women.  
**A.** unfamiliar                                   **B.** race                                   **C.** customary                                   **D.**  
occasional

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

33. We ought to keep these proposals secret from the chairman for the time being.  
**A.** revealed                                   **B.** frequented  
**C.** accessible                                   **D.** lively
34. Because Jack defaulted on his loan, the bank took him to court.  
**A.** failed to pay                                   **B.** paid in full  
**C.** had a bad personality                                   **D.** was paid much money

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

Drought is a condition that becomes when average rainfall for a fertile area drops far below the normal (35)\_\_\_\_\_ for a long period of time. In areas (36)\_\_\_\_\_ are not irrigated, the lack of rain causes farm crops to wither and die. Higher than normal temperatures usually accompany periods of drought. They add to the crop damage. Forest fires start easily during drought. The soil of a drought area becomes dry and crumbles. Often the rich topsoil is (37)\_\_\_\_\_ away by the hot, dry winds. Streams, ponds, and wells often dry up during a drought, and animals suffer and may even die (38)\_\_\_\_\_ the lack of water.

35. **A.** average                                   **B.** number                                   **C.** amount                                   **D.** rainfall
36. **A.** who                                   **B.** what                                   **C.** which                                   **D.** where
37. **A.** to blow                                   **B.** blew                                   **C.** blowing                                   **D.** blown
38. **A.** because                                   **B.** because of                                   **C.** for                                   **D.** as

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

The country is more beautiful than a town and pleasant to live in. Many people think so and go to the country for the summer holidays though they can not live there all the year round. Some have a cottage built in a village so that they can go there whenever they can find the time. Almost every village has a church, the round or square tower of which can be seen from many miles around. Surrounding the church is the churchyard where people are buried.

The Village green is a wide stretch of grass. Houses or cottages are built round it. Country life is now fairly comfortable and many villages have the water brought through pipes into house.

Most villages are so close to some small towns that people can go there to buy what they can't find in the village shops.

39. What can be easily seen in most villages?  
**A.** a church                                   **B.** a tower                                   **C.** a shop                                   **D.** a cottage
40. Which of the following statements is NOT true?  
**A.** Many villagers now have water inside their homes.  
**B.** People are buried near the village church.  
**C.** Many English people prefer living in the country.  
**D.** People can buy anything from the village shops.
41. What does the word "it" refer to?  
**A.** grass                                   **B.** a cottage                                   **C.** a house                                   **D.** the village green
42. What is the best title for the passage?

- A. The English countryside    B. Advantages of country life  
C. Things in an English village    D. Summer holidays in England

**Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.**

**43. "Tsunami" is a Japanese word. This word means "harbor wave".**

- A. "Tsunami" is a Japanese word which it means "harbor wave".  
B. "Tsunami" is a Japanese word it means "harbor wave".  
C. "Tsunami" is a Japanese word which means "harbor wave".  
D. "Tsunami" means "harbor wave" is a Japanese word.

**44. He said to me "I can't do this test".**

- A. He said to me that I can't do that test.  
B. He said to me that I couldn't do this test.  
C. He said to me that he couldn't do this test.  
D. He said to me that he couldn't do that test.

**45. Although the traffic was bad yesterday, I arrived at the meeting on time.**

- A. So bad was the traffic yesterday that I arrived at the meeting on time.  
B. Because the traffic was bad yesterday, I arrived at the meeting on time.  
C. In spite of the traffic was bad yesterday, I arrived at the meeting on time.  
D. Despite the bad traffic yesterday, I arrived at the meeting on time.

**46. We started to write to each other three years ago.**

- A. We used to write to each other for three years.  
B. We have written to each other for three years.  
C. We wrote to each other since three years.  
D. We used to write to each other in three years.

**47. If it hadn't been so late, I would have called you.**

- A. It was not late when I called you.  
B. It was late, so I did not call you.  
C. It was late, but I called you.  
D. It was not late but I did not call you.

**48. This flat is too small for my family.**

- A. This flat is not enough big for my family.  
B. This flat is not big enough for my family.  
C. This flat is not very big for my family.  
D. This flat is not rather big for my family.

**49. To find a house in this city is difficult.**

- A. It's impossible to buy a house in this city.  
B. It's difficult to find a house in this city.  
C. It's very difficult to build a house in this city.  
D. It costs a lot to rent a house in this city .

**50. Nobody has invited her to the party.**

- A. No one has been invited to the party.  
B. She has invited nobody to the party. "  
C. Nobody has given a party to her.  
D. She hasn't been invited to the party.

\_\_\_\_\_ **The end** \_\_\_\_\_







15. My mother told me to watch the milk and don't let it boil over.

A B C D

16. They are having their house being painted by a construction company.

A B C D

17. He never goes to school late, doesn't he? He always leaves for school early.

A B C D

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. The camera \_\_\_\_\_ Sarah bought yesterday was made in Japan.

A. who B. which C. where D. Who

19. She did all the work \_\_\_\_\_ her own.

A. by B. on C. for D. with

20. He was made \_\_\_\_\_ for two hours.

A. to wait B. wait C. waiting D. waited

21. That is a mini bus. It can carry only fourteen \_\_\_\_\_.

A. travelless B. passengers C. drivers D.

conductors

22. They told their parents that they \_\_\_\_\_ to do the test.

A. try B. would try C. will try D. can try

23. If we had known your new address, we \_\_\_\_\_ to see you.

A. came B. will come C. would come D. would have come

24. Cathy got up early. \_\_\_\_\_, she did not catch the train.

A. Therefore B. However C. Although D. So

25. If you want to take a space trip, you must be in excellent \_\_\_\_\_ condition.

A. physics B. physically C. physical D. Physic

26. Peter was not feeling well, so we gave him \_\_\_\_\_ to do than you.

A. fewer work B. less work C. little work D. least work

27. It is a \_\_\_\_\_ skirt.

A. French cotton flowered B. cotton French flowered  
C. flowered cotton French D. flowered French cotton

28. If you want to attend the course, you \_\_\_\_\_ pass the examinatin. It is a requiement.

A. must B. should C. can D. could

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

29. A man and a woman are talking at the station.

Man: "Can I help you with your luggage. Madam?"

Woman: " \_\_\_\_\_ "

A. Oh, thank you. B. Oh, you're night.  
C. It must be boring. I'm afraid D. Poor you!

30. Two students are talking in a new class.

Student 1: "Excuse me, is anybody sitting here?"

Student 2: " \_\_\_\_\_ "

A. No, thanks. B. Yes, I am so glad.  
C. Sorry, the seat is taken. D. Yes, yes. You can sit here.

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.*

31. They decided to postpone their journey till the end of the month because of the epidemic.

A. take up B. turn round C. put off D. do with



Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.

43. "Tsunami" is a Japanese word. This word means "harbor wave".

A. "Tsunami" is a Japanese word which it means "harbor wave".

B. "Tsunami" is a Japanese word it means "harbor wave".

C. "Tsunami" is a Japanese word which means "harbor wave".

D. "Tsunami" means "harbor wave" is a Japanese word.

44. He said to me "I can't do this test".

A. He said to me that I can't do that test.

B. He said to me that I couldn't do this test.

C. He said to me that he couldn't do this test.

D. He said to me that he couldn't do that test.

45. Although the traffic was bad yesterday, I arrived at the meeting on time.

A. So bad was the traffic yesterday that I arrived at the meeting on time.

B. Because the traffic was bad yesterday, I arrived at the meeting on time.

C. In spite of the traffic was bad yesterday, I arrived at the meeting on time.

D. Despite the bad traffic yesterday, I arrived at the meeting on time.

46. We started to write to each other three years ago.

A. We used to write to each other for three years.

B. We have written to each other for three years.

C. We wrote to each other since three years.

D. We used to write to each other in three years.

47. If it hadn't been so late, I would have called you.

A. It was not late when I called you.

B. It was late, so I did not call you.

C. It was late, but I called you.

D. It was not late but I did not call you.

48. This flat is too small for my family.

A. This flat is not enough big for my family.

B. This flat is not big enough for my family.

C. This flat is not very big for my family.

D. This flat is not rather big for my family.

49. To find a house in this city is difficult.

A. It's impossible to buy a house in this city.

B. It's difficult to find a house in this city.

C. It's very difficult to build a house in this city.

D. It costs a lot to rent a house in this city .

50. Nobody has invited her to the party.

A. No one has been invited to the party.

B. She has invited nobody to the party. "

C. Nobody has given a party to her.

D. She hasn't been invited to the party.

\_\_\_\_\_ The end \_\_\_\_\_

#### TEST 014

(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)

Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following sentences.

1. How old is the boy?

A. 14

B. 15

C. 16

D. 17

2. When do the under 16s train?

A. on Tuesday and Thursday evening?

B. on

Monday evenings

C. on Sundays from 6:30- 8:30 p.m

D. at

weekends

3. When does the training start?

A. tomorrow

B. next week

C. next month

D. next year

4. How much are the glasses?

A. 50 pounds

B. 100 pounds

C. 200 pounds

D. free for under 18s

5. What does he have to do to join?

A. complete a form

B. bring a camera

C. choose one swimming pool

D. meet the manager

6. What is his name?

A. Michelle Russ

B. Rob Tyson

C. Tyrone Williams

D. Mark Claire

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following sentences.*

7. Lately, she \_\_\_\_.

A. easily falls asleep

B. can't fall asleep

C. sleeps all night

D. sleeps very well

8. Lately, he doesn't \_\_\_\_.

A. take any vitamins

B. fell tired

C.

have any energy

D. have good meals

9. She gets very bad \_\_\_\_.

A. backaches

B. headaches

C. pains in her eyes

D. toothaches

10. He's getting a lot of \_\_\_\_ this year.

A. toothaches

B. stomachs

C. backaches

D. colds

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. A. appeared

B. agreed

C. increased

D.

borrowed

12. A. rather

B. them

C. neither

D. think

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. disease

B. humour

C. cancer

D.

treatment

14. A. determine

B. consider

C. encourage

D.

overome

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. Mrs. Adams was surprise that her son and his friend had gone to the mountains to ski.

A

B

C

D

16. Lan was extreme pleased that she got an A for her assignment.

**A B C D**

17. My friend, whom bicycle was stolen last week, has decided to buy a motorbike

**A B C D**

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. What will you do if you \_\_\_\_\_ the final examinations?

**A.** will pass                      **B.** would pass                      **C.** pass                      **D.** passed

19. Don't worry, everything is \_\_\_\_\_ control.

**A.** under                      **B.** without                      **C.** in                      **D.** at

20. UFOs mean \_\_\_\_\_ flying objects.

**A.** unknown                      **B.** unidentified                      **C.** unable                      **D.**

unimaginary.

21. Jeans have never been out of fashion \_\_\_\_\_ people began to wear them in 1960s.

**A.** since                      **B.** and                      **C.** although                      **D.** or

22. The local police are still \_\_\_\_\_ missing villagers after the storm.

**A.** giving up                      **B.** looking for                      **C.** turning on                      **D.** going on

23. The teacher told the students always to tell the \_\_\_\_\_.

**A.** right                      **B.** truth                      **C.** information                      **D.** fact

24. I wish my summer holiday \_\_\_\_\_ longer.

**A.** will be                      **B.** is                      **C.** were                      **D.** has been

25. The problem with him is that he suffers from constant \_\_\_\_\_.

**A.** sleepy                      **B.** sleepless                      **C.** sleeplessness                      **D.** asleep

26. Everybody likes to be independent, \_\_\_\_\_?

**A.** does he                      **B.** isn't he                      **C.** aren't they                      **D.** don't they

27. The volcano on the island is still \_\_\_\_\_.

**A.** alive                      **B.** performing                      **C.** busy                      **D.** active

28. He is very lonely. He doesn't have \_\_\_\_\_ friends.

**A.** few                      **B.** any                      **C.** much                      **D.** some

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

29. - **Anna:** Would you like to have lunch with us?

- **Laura:** \_\_\_\_\_.

**A.** All right                      **B.** Yes, I would                      **C.** No, I wouldn't like                      **D.** Yes, I'd love to

30. - **John:** Shall I get a taxi for you?

- **John's lecturer:** \_\_\_\_\_.

**A.** Yes, I'd love to                      **B.** Oh, that would be nice  
**C.** Let's do                      **D.** Yes, why not?

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.*

31. Button decided to continue with his studies for another two years.

**A.** get on                      **B.** go on                      **C.** carry out                      **D.** turn off

32. When their rent increased from 200 to 400 a month, they protested against such a tremendous increase.

- A. light                                      B. huge                                      C. tiring  
D. difficult

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

33. I'll have to whisper to you, otherwise he will hear what we are saying.

- A. shout                                      B. whistle                                      C. talk                                      D. say

34. Although it's a long day for us, we feel we are contented with what we do.

- A. dissatisfied                                      B. excited                                      C. shocked                                      D. interested

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

Face-to-face conversation is a two-way process: You speak to me, I reply to you and so on. Two-way (35)\_\_\_\_\_ depends on having a coding system that is understood by both sender and (36)\_\_\_\_\_, and an agreed convention about signaling the beginning and end of the message. In speech, the coding system is the language like English or Spanish; the convention that one person speaks at a time may seem too obvious to mention. In fact, the signals (37)\_\_\_\_\_ in conversation and meetings are often verbal. For example, lowering the pitch of the voice may mean the end of a sentence, a sharp intake of breath may signal the desire to interrupt, catching the chairman's eye may indicate the desire to speak in a formal setting like a debate, a clenched fist may indicate anger. When (38)\_\_\_\_\_ visual signals are not possible, more formal signals may be needed.

35. A. exchange                                      B. interchange                                      C. communication                                      D. correspondence

36. A. announcer                                      B. receiver                                      C. messenger                                      D. transmitter

37. A. use                                      B. are used                                      C. using                                      D. used

38. A. their                                      B. these                                      C. this                                      D. that

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

Over the past 600 years, English has grown from a language of few speakers to become the dominant language of international communication. English as we know it today emerged around 1350, after having incorporated many elements of French that were introduced following the Norman invasion of 1066. Until the 1600s, English was, for the most part, spoken only in England and had not extended even as far as two centuries, English began to spread around the globe as a result of exploration, trade (including slave trade), colonization, and missionary work. Thus, small enclaves of English speakers became established and grew in various parts of the world. As these communities proliferated, English gradually became the primary language of international business, banking and diplomacy.

Currently, about 80 percent of the information stored on computer systems worldwide is English. Two - thirds of the world's science writing is in English, and English is the main language of technology, advertising, media, international airports, and air traffic controllers - Today there are more than 700 million English users in the world, and over half of these are nonnative speakers, constituting the largest number of nonnative users than any other language in the world.

39. What is the main topic of this passage?

A. The French influence on the English Language.

B. The English history.

C. The expansion of English as an international language.

D. The use of English for science and Technology.



40. Approximately when did English begin to be used beyond England?  
A. in 1066                      B. around 1350                      C. before 1600                      D. after 1600

41. According to the passage, all of the following contributed to the spread of English around the world EXCEPT \_\_\_\_\_.

A. the slave trade                      B. the Norman invasion                      C. missionaries                      D. colonization

42. The word "**enclaves**" in line 6 could be best replaced by which of the following.

A. communities                      B. organizations                      C. regions                      D. countries

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

43. **"Why do you come here late?", she asked me.**

A. She asked me why I came there late.                      B. She asked me why did I come there late.

C. She asked me why he came here late.                      D. She asked me why he did come there late.

44. **You can enrich your knowledge by listening to the radio.**

A. You can be rich if you listen to the radio.  
B. Listening to the radio makes you know less.  
C. Listening to the radio enables you to be rich.  
D. Listening to the radio can make you know more .

45. **It took him two hours to do his homework.**

A. He did his homework two hours ago.                      B. He finished his homework two hours ago.

C. He had his homework done in two hours.                      D. He spent two hours doing his homework.

46. **He last had his eyes tested a year ago.**

A. He hadn't tested his eyes for a year.                      B. He didn't have any tests on his eyes in a year.

C. He hasn't had his eyes tested for a year.                      D. The last time he tested his eyes was a year ago

47. **No one but the seven-year-old boy saw the accident.**

A. Only the seven-year-old boy saw the accident.  
B. No one at all saw the seven-year-old boy's accident.  
C. The seven-year-old boy saw no one in the accident.  
D. No one in the accident saw the seven-year-old boy

38. **Most people get fewer colds in summer than in winter.**

A. A person is more likely to get a cold in winter than in summer.  
B. More people have summer colds than winter colds.  
C. People get colder in summer than in winter.  
D. Winter is much colder than summer.

49. **He couldn't afford the flat.**

A. He didn't have enough money for the flat.  
B. He had never afforded for the flat.  
C. He couldn't stay in the flat because of having much money.  
D. He wouldn't buy the flat despite having much money.

50. **The weather is terrible. I am very depressed now.**

A. If the weather had not been terrible, I wouldn't be so depressed now.  
B. If the weather were not terrible, I wouldn't be so depressed now.

- C.** Unless the weather were terrible, I wouldn't have been so depressed now.
- D.** Had the weather been terrible, I would be depressed now.

          **The end**

**ANSWER KEY**

**TEST 014**

**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following sentences.*

1. How old is the boy?  
A. 14  
B. 15  
C. 16  
D. 17
2. When do the under 16s train?  
A. on Tuesday and Thursday evening?  
Monday evenings  
B. on  
C. on Sundays from 6:30- 8:30 p.m  
weekends  
D. at
3. When does the training start?  
A. tomorrow  
B. next week  
C. next month  
D. next year
4. How much are the glasses?  
A. 50 pounds  
B. 100 pounds  
C. 200 pounds  
D. free for under 18s
5. What does he have to do to join?  
A. complete a form  
B. bring a camera  
C. choose one swimming pool  
D. meet the manager
6. What is his name?  
A. Michelle Russ  
B. Rob Tyson  
C. Tyrone Williams  
D. Mark Claire

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following sentences.*

7. Lately, she \_\_\_\_.  
A. easily falls asleep  
B. can't fall asleep  
C. sleeps all night  
D. sleeps very well
8. Lately, he doesn't \_\_\_\_.  
A. take any vitamins  
B. fell tired  
C.  
D. have good meals  
have any energy
9. She gets very bad \_\_\_\_.  
A. backaches  
B. headaches  
C. pains in her eyes  
D. toothaches
10. He's getting a lot of \_\_\_\_ this year.  
A. toothaches  
B. stomachs  
C. backaches  
D. colds

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. A. appeared  
B. agreed  
C. increased  
D. borrowed
12. A. rather  
B. them  
C. neither  
D. think

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. disease  
B. humour  
C. cancer  
D. treatment

14. **A.** determine                      **B.** consider                      **C.** encourage                      **D.** overcome

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. Mrs Adams was surprise that her son and his friend had gone to the mountains to ski.  
**A**                      **B**                      **C**                      **D**

16. Lan was extreme pleased that she got an A for her assignment.  
**A**                      **B**                      **C**                      **D**

17. My friend, whom bicycle was stolen last week, has decided to buy a motorbike  
**A**                      **B**                      **C**                      **D**

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. What will you do if you \_\_\_\_\_ the final examinations?

- A.** will pass                      **B.** would pass                      **C.** pass                      **D.** passed

19. Don't worry, everything is \_\_\_\_\_ control.

- A.** under                      **B.** without                      **C.** in                      **D.** at

20. UFOs mean \_\_\_\_\_ flying objects.

- A.** unknown                      **B.** unidentified                      **C.** unable                      **D.** unimaginary.

21. Jeans have never been out of fashion \_\_\_\_\_ people began to wear them in 1960s.

- A.** since                      **B.** and                      **C.** although                      **D.** or

22. The local police are still \_\_\_\_\_ missing villagers after the storm.

- A.** giving up                      **B.** looking for                      **C.** turning on                      **D.** going on

23. The teacher told the students always to tell the \_\_\_\_\_.

- A.** right                      **B.** truth                      **C.** information                      **D.** fact

24. I wish my summer holiday \_\_\_\_\_ longer.

- A.** will be                      **B.** is                      **C.** were                      **D.** has been

25. The problem with him is that he suffers from constant \_\_\_\_\_.

- A.** sleepy                      **B.** sleepless                      **C.** sleeplessness                      **D.** asleep

26. Everybody likes to be independent, \_\_\_\_\_?

- A.** does he                      **B.** isn't he                      **C.** aren't they                      **D.** don't they

27. The volcano on the island is still \_\_\_\_\_.

- A.** alive                      **B.** performing                      **C.** busy                      **D.** active

28. He is very lonely. He doesn't have \_\_\_\_\_ friends.

- A.** few                      **B.** any                      **C.** much                      **D.** some

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

29. - **Anna:** Would you like to have lunch with us?

- **Laura:** \_\_\_\_\_.

- A.** All right                      **B.** Yes, I would                      **C.** No, I wouldn't like                      **D.** Yes, I'd love to

30. - **John:** Shall I get a taxi for you?

- **John's lecturer:** \_\_\_\_\_.

- A.** Yes, I'd love to                      **B.** Oh, that would be nice  
**C.** Let's do                      **D.** Yes, why not?

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.*

31. Button decided to continue with his studies for another two years.  
 A. get on                                        B. go on                                        C. carry out                                        D. turn off
32. When their rent increased from 200 to 400 a month, they protested against such a tremendous increase.  
 A. light                                        B. huge                                        C. tiring                                        D. difficult

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

33. I'll have to whisper to you, otherwise he will hear what we are saying.  
 A. shout                                        B. whistle                                        C. talk                                        D. say
34. Although it's a long day for us, we feel we are contented with what we do.  
 A. dissatisfied                                        B. excited                                        C. shocked                                        D. interested

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

Face-to-face conversation is a two-way process: You speak to me, I reply to you and so on. Two-way (35)\_\_\_\_\_ depends on having a coding system that is understood by both sender and (36)\_\_\_\_\_, and an agreed convention about signaling the beginning and end of the message. In speech, the coding system is the language like English or Spanish; the convention that one person speaks at a time may seem too obvious to mention. In fact, the signals (37)\_\_\_\_\_ in conversation and meetings are often verbal. For example, lowering the pitch of the voice may mean the end of a sentence, a sharp intake of breath may signal the desire to interrupt, catching the chairman's eye may indicate the desire to speak in a formal setting like a debate, a clenched fist may indicate anger. When (38)\_\_\_\_\_ visual signals are not possible, more formal signals may be needed.

35. A. exchange                                        B. interchange                                        C. communication                                        D. correspondence
36. A. announcer                                        B. receiver                                        C. messenger                                        D. transmitter
37. A. use                                        B. are used                                        C. using                                        D. used
38. A. their                                        B. these                                        C. this                                        D. that

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

Over the past 600 years, English has grown from a language of few speakers to become the dominant language of international communication. English as we know it today emerged around 1350, after having incorporated many elements of French that were introduced following the Norman invasion of 1066. Until the 1600s, English was, for the most part, spoken only in England and had not extended even as far as two centuries, English began to spread around the globe as a result of exploration, trade (including slave trade), colonization, and missionary work. Thus, small enclaves of English speakers became established and grew in various parts of the world. As these communities proliferated, English gradually became the primary language of international business, banking and diplomacy.

Currently, about 80 percent of the information stored on computer systems worldwide is English. Two - thirds of the world's science writing is in English, and English is the main language of technology, advertising, media, international airports, and air traffic controllers - Today there are more than 700 million English users in the world, and over half of these are nonnative speakers, constituting the largest number of nonnative users than any other language in the world.

39. What is the main topic of this passage?  
 A. The French influence on the English Language.  
 B. The English history.  
 C. The expansion of English as an international language.  
 D. The use of English for science and Technology.
40. Approximately when did English begin to be used beyond England?  
 A. in 1066                              B. around 1350                              C. before 1600                              D. after 1600
41. According to the passage, all of the following contributed to the spread of English around the world EXCEPT \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. the slave trade                              B. the Norman invasion                              C. missionaries                              D. colonization
42. The word “**enclaves**” in line 6 could be best replaced by which of the following.  
 A. communities                              B. organizations                              C. regions                              D. countries
- Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*
43. “Why do you come here late?”, she asked me.  
 A. She asked me why I came there late.                              B. She asked me why did I come there late.  
 C. She asked me why he came here late.                              D. She asked me why he did come there late.
44. You can enrich your knowledge by listening to the radio.  
 A. You can be rich if you listen to the radio.  
 B. Listening to the radio makes you know less.  
 C. Listening to the radio enables you to be rich.  
 D. Listening to the radio can make you know more .
45. It took him two hours to do his homework.  
 A. He did his homework two hours ago.                              B. He finished his homework two hours ago.  
 C. He had his homework done in two hours.                              D. He spent two hours doing his homework.
46. He last had his eyes tested a year ago.  
 A. He hadn't tested his eyes for a year.                              B. He didn't have any tests on his eyes in a year.  
 C. He hasn't had his eyes tested for a year.                              D. The last time he tested his eyes was a year ago
47. No one but the seven-year-old boy saw the accident.  
 A. Only the seven-year-old boy saw the accident.  
 B. No one at all saw the seven-year-old boy's accident.  
 C. The seven-year-old boy saw no one in the accident.  
 D. No one in the accident saw the seven-year-old boy
48. Most people get fewer colds in summer than in winter.  
 A. A person is more likely to get a cold in winter than in summer.  
 B. More people have summer colds than winter colds.  
 C. People get colder in summer than in winter.  
 D. Winter is much colder than summer.
49. He couldn't afford the flat.  
 A. He didn't have enough money for the flat.  
 B. He had never afforded for the flat.





C. He phones his friends D. He watches TV  
**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.**

11. A. boxes                      B. washes                      C. watches                      D. goes  
 12. A. enough                      B. laugh                      C. cough                      D. plough

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.**

13. A. study                      B. apply                      C. rely                      D. reply  
 14. A. energy                      B. recycle                      C. logical                      D. grocery

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.**

15. Furniture makers use glue to hold joints together and sometimes to reinforce it.  
A                      B                      C                      D

16. When our vacation, we plan to spend three days scuba diving.  
A                      B                      C                      D

17. The next important question we have to decide is when do we have to finish our work.  
A                      B                      C                      D

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.**

18. Hurry up, or you won't \_\_\_\_\_ the last bus.  
 A. miss                      B. take                      C. catch                      D. go  
 19. Tourists enjoy traveling \_\_\_\_\_ boat along the Mekong river .  
 A. on                      B. in                      C. by                      D. at  
 20. My memory is poor. I can't learn these new words \_\_\_\_\_ .  
 A. in mind                      B. in heart                      C. of mind                      D. by heart  
 21. She did the test very well and I did it well \_\_\_\_\_ .  
 A. even                      B. also                      C. too                      D. so  
 22. It rains heavily, \_\_\_\_\_ I can't go to the movie with you.  
 A. because                      B. and                      C. so                      D. but  
 23. You should have a dictionary to \_\_\_\_\_ the words that you don't know their meanings.  
 A. look for                      B. look up                      C. look into                      D. look after  
 24. Fifty dollars \_\_\_\_\_ too much to pay for that shirt.  
 A. are                      B. is                      C. were                      D. been  
 25. It was an \_\_\_\_\_ day.  
 A. enjoy                      B. enjoyable                      C. enjoyment                      D. enjoyably  
 26. Television \_\_\_\_\_ can enjoy various interesting programs by selecting the right channels .  
 A. lookers                      B. watchers                      C. viewers                      D. seers  
 27. Let's go dancing, \_\_\_\_\_ ?  
 A. shall we                      B. will we                      C. do we                      D. should we  
 28. My teacher would rather I \_\_\_\_\_ the problem by myself.  
 A. solve                      B. solved                      C. solving                      D. to solve

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**

29. Mary: "Shall we have a drink when you finish your talk?"  
 John: " \_\_\_\_\_"  
 A. No, you can't needn't do that                      B. All right                      C. You're welcome                      D. You

30. **Son:** "Could you get to the park before 3 o'clock?"

**Dad:** "\_\_\_\_\_. I'm still at the meeting then"

- A. I think so                      B. Yes, I could                      C. I'm afraid not                      D. I'm afraid so

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.*

31. The bomb **exploded** in the garage; fortunately no one hurt.

- A. put on                      B. went off                      C. got out                      D. kept up

32. My elder brother failed the exam, which **depressed** my parents.

- A. satisfied                      B. encouraged                      C. pleased                      D. disappointed

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

33. **Ignoring** the danger to himself, Freddie dived into the river to save the puppy.

- A. Neglecting                      B. Overlooking                      C. Watching                      D. Noticing

34. I knew my father would **discipline** me for my bad behaviour.

- A. punish                      B. reward                      C. congratulate                      D. pray

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

No writer in American literature is more famous or more loved than Samuel Longhorn Clements. (35)\_\_\_\_\_ in Missouri in 1835, he grew up on the bank of the Mississippi river and later adopted the (36)\_\_\_\_\_ Mark Twain. The village environment inspired the two novels (37)\_\_\_\_\_ made him famous: "Tom Sawyer and Huckleberry Finn" and "Life on the Mississippi", told of his adventures on the river (38)\_\_\_\_\_ of that period.

Mark Twain's life as a writer started during the Civil War. At that time he worked as a newspaper man in Nevada and California. His short story "The celebrated Jumping Frog of Calaveras County" was an immediate success and his new career began.

35. A. Was born                      B. Born                      C. Is born                      D. Be born

36. A. pen name                      B. surname                      C. name                      D. real name

37. A. where                      B. who                      C. whose                      D. which

38. A. ships                      B. trains                      C. boats                      D. planes

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

#### Television and Kids

Television is very popular and even has some benefits for kids. It helps very young children learn the letters of the alphabet, and helps other kids learn about science, cultures, and world events.

However, researchers show that too much TV is bad for children. For one thing, there is a link between watching more than four hours of TV a day and being overweight. For another thing, many TV shows are violent and upsetting. Watching these shows may cause kids to be more fearful. And of course, more time in front of the TV means less time to study. Too much TV may also be the cause of lower grades.

Experts do not agree on the solution to these problems. Some say that kids should watch only educational programs; others say kids should watch no TV at all. And others suggest teaching **them** to watch TV as occasional entertainment, not as an everyday hobby.

39. What is the passage mainly about?

- A. Benefits of kids' TV shows                      B. Effects of television on kids  
C. Why kids love TV                      D. Why kids shouldn't watch TV

40. According to the passage, watching a lot of TV may \_\_\_\_\_  
A. cause weight problems in children  
B. cause children to be more famous  
C. cause children to get better grades  
D. cause students to study more

41. The word "**them**" in paragraph 3 refers to \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. programs  
B. experts  
C. kids  
D. problems

42. What can be inferred from the passage?  
A. TV is always bad for children.  
B. TV is only good for entertainment.  
C. Kids should watch only educational shows.  
D. Television has some benefits along with problems.

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

43. **This film is more interesting than that one.**  
A. This film is as interesting as that one.  
B. That film is not as interesting as this one.  
C. This film isn't as interesting as that one.  
D. That film is as interesting as this one.

44. **Mary said, "I don't know what Fred is doing".**  
A. Mary said that she doesn't know what Fred is doing.  
B. Mary said that she didn't know what Fred is doing.  
C. Mary said that she doesn't know what Fred was doing.  
D. Mary said that she didn't know what Fred was doing.

45. **He wasn't wearing a seat-belt. He was injured.**  
A. Unless he hadn't been wearing a seat-belt, he wouldn't have been injured.  
B. If he had been wearing a seat-belt, he wouldn't have been injured.  
C. If he wasn't wearing a seat-belt, he would have been injured.  
D. Were it not for a seat-belt, he wouldn't have been injured.

46. **I didn't know that he was a liar. I now regret it.**  
A. I wish he wasn't a liar.  
B. I regret that he is a liar.  
C. I wish I had known that he was a liar.  
D. I regret to believe him and what he said.

47. **Nam won the scholarship; he studied well.**  
A. Nam, who studied well, won the scholarship.  
B. Nam, that studied well, won the scholarship.  
C. Nam who studied well won the scholarship.  
D. Nam won the scholarship, so he studied well.

48. **They have built a new bridge across the river.**  
A. A new bridge across the river have been built.  
B. A new bridge has built across the river.  
C. A bridge has been built new across the river.  
D. A new bridge has been built across the river.

49. **He started working as an engineer 5 years ago.**  
A. He worked as an engineer 5 years ago.  
B. He had worked as an engineer for 5 years.  
C. He didn't work as an engineer any more.  
D. He has worked as an engineer for 5 years.

50. **The bank was open until nine o'clock and the department store until ten.**  
A. The bank opened at nine and the department store at ten.  
B. The bank closed at nine and the department store at ten.

- C. The bank opened at nine, and the department store closed at ten.
- D. The bank closed at nine, and the department store opened at ten.

          **The end**

**ANSWER KEYS**

**TEST 015**

**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

1. How did Jane find the office?  
**A.** difficult **B.** hard **C.** quickly  
**D.** easily
2. What is Jane like?  
**A.** She's hard- working **B.** She's sociable **C.** She's boring  
**D.** She's lazy
3. Why does Jane think she's capable of doing the job well?  
**A.** Because she's good at foreign languages  
**B.** Because she can use the computer well  
**C.** Because she's confident dealing with different types of people.  
**D.** Because she can work hard
4. What is one of her strengths?  
**A.** telephone work **B.** beauty **C.** school teaching  
**D.** punctuality
5. How long is Jane;s trial period at the hotel?  
**A.** two weeks **B.** two months **C.** a month  
**D.** three weeks

*Listen and choose the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

6. What time does he get up?  
**A.** at 5 o'clock **B.** at 5:30 **C.** at 6 o'clock  
**D.** at 6: 30
7. What does he do after breakfast?  
**A.** he goes to the supermarket **B.** He sends mail to his friends  
**C.** He goes to university **D.** He stays at home
8. Where does he have lunch?  
**A.** at his friend's house **B.** at the university  
**C.** in a restaurant **D.** at home
9. What does he do after classes?  
**A.** He goes to the stadium **B.** He reads books  
**C.** Sometimes he meets his friend's at café **D.** He goes out with his brother
10. What does he do in the evening?  
**A.** He goes to the cinema **B.** He listens to music  
**C.** He phones his friends **D.** He watches TV

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. **A.** boxes **B.** washes **C.** watches **D.** goes  
12. **A.** enough **B.** laugh **C.** cough **D.** plough

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. **A.** study **B.** apply **C.** rely **D.** reply  
14. **A.** energy **B.** recycle **C.** logical **D.** grocery

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

15. Furniture makers use glue to hold joints together and sometimes to reinforce it.  
A B C D
16. When our vacation, we plan to spend three days scuba diving.  
A B C D
17. The next important question we have to decide is when do we have to finish our work.  
A B C D

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

18. Hurry up, or you won't \_\_\_\_\_ the last bus.  
A. miss B. take C. catch D. go
19. Tourists enjoy traveling \_\_\_\_\_ boat along the Mekong river .  
A. on B. in C. by D. at
20. My memory is poor. I can't learn these new words \_\_\_\_\_ .  
A. in mind B. in heart C. of mind D. by heart
21. She did the test very well and I did it well \_\_\_\_\_ .  
A. even B. also C. too D. so
22. It rains heavily, \_\_\_\_\_ I can't go to the movie with you.  
A. because B. and C. so D. but
23. You should have a dictionary to \_\_\_\_\_ the words that you don't know their meanings.  
A. look for B. look up C. look into D. look after
24. Fifty dollars \_\_\_\_\_ too much to pay for that shirt.  
A. are B. is C. were D. been
25. It was an \_\_\_\_\_ day.  
A. enjoy B. enjoyable C. enjoyment D. enjoyably
26. Television \_\_\_\_\_ can enjoy various interesting programs by selecting the right channels .  
A. lookers B. watchers C. viewers D. seers
27. Let's go dancing, \_\_\_\_\_ ?  
A. shall we B. will we C. do we D. should we
28. My teacher would rather I \_\_\_\_\_ the problem by myself.  
A. solve B. solved C. solving D. to solve

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

29. **Mary:** "Shall we have a drink when you finish your talk?"  
**John:** " \_\_\_\_\_ "  
A. No, you can't B. All right C. You're welcome D. You needn't do that
30. **Son:** "Could you get to the park before 3 o'clock?"  
**Dad:** " \_\_\_\_\_ . I'm still at the meeting then"  
A. I think so B. Yes, I could C. I'm afraid not D. I'm afraid so

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.

31. The bomb exploded in the garage; fortunately no one hurt.  
A. put on B. went off C. got out D. kept up
32. My elder brother failed the exam, which depressed my parents.

- A. satisfied                                  B. encouraged                                  C. pleased                                  D. disappointed

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

33. Ignoring the danger to himself, Freddie dived into the river to save the puppy.

- A. Neglecting                                  B. Overlooking                                  C. Watching                                  D.

Noticing

34. I knew my father would discipline me for my bad behaviour.

- A. punish                                  B. reward                                  C. congratulate                                  D. pray

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

No writer in American literature is more famous or more loved than Samuel Longhorn Clements. (35)\_\_\_\_\_ in Missouri in 1835, he grew up on the bank of the Mississippi river and later adopted the (36)\_\_\_\_\_ Mark Twain. The village environment inspired the two novels (37)\_\_\_\_\_ made him famous: "Tom Sawyer and Huckleberry Finn" and "Life on the Mississippi", told of his adventures on the river (38)\_\_\_\_\_ of that period.

Mark Twain's life as a writer started during the Civil War. At that time he worked as a newspaper man in Nevada and California. His short story "The celebrated Jumping Frog of Calaveras County" was an immediate success and his new career began.

35. A. Was born                                  B. Born                                  C. Is born                                  D. Be born

36. A. pen name                                  B. surname                                  C. name                                  D. real name

37. A. where                                  B. who                                  C. whose                                  D. which

38. A. ships                                  B. trains                                  C. boats                                  D. planes

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

#### Television and Kids

Television is very popular and even has some benefits for kids. It helps very young children learn the letters of the alphabet, and helps other kids learn about science, cultures, and world events.

However, researchers show that too much TV is bad for children. For one thing, there is a link between watching more than four hours of TV a day and being overweight. For another thing, many TV shows are violent and upsetting. Watching these shows may cause kids to be more fearful. And of course, more time in front of the TV means less time to study. Too much TV may also be the cause of lower grades.

Experts do not agree on the solution to these problems. Some say that kids should watch only educational programs; others say kids should watch no TV at all. And others suggest teaching them to watch TV as occasional entertainment, not as an everyday hobby.

39. What is the passage mainly about?

- A. Benefits of kids' TV shows                                  B. Effects of television on kids  
C. Why kids love TV                                  D. Why kids shouldn't watch TV

40. According to the passage, watching a lot of TV may \_\_\_\_\_

- A. cause weight problems in children                                  B. cause children to be more famous  
C. cause children to get better grades                                  D. cause students to study more

41. The word "them" in paragraph 3 refers to \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. programs                                  B. experts                                  C. kids                                  D. problems

42. What can be inferred from the passage?

- A. TV is always bad for children.  
B. TV is only good for entertainment.



C. Kids should watch only educational shows.

**D. Television has some benefits along with problems.**

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

**43. This film is more interesting than that one.**

A. This film is as interesting as that one.

**B. That film is not as interesting as**

**this one.**

C. This film isn't as interesting as that one.  
one.

**D. That film is as interesting as this**

**44. Mary said, "I don't know what Fred is doing".**

A. Mary said that she doesn't know what Fred is doing.

**B. Mary said that she didn't know what Fred is doing.**

C. Mary said that she doesn't know what Fred was doing.

**D. Mary said that she didn't know what Fred was doing.**

**45. He wasn't wearing a seat-belt. He was injured.**

A. Unless he hadn't been wearing a seat-belt, he wouldn't have been injured.

**B. If he had been wearing a seat-belt, he wouldn't have been injured.**

C. If he wasn't wearing a seat-belt, he would have been injured.

**D. Were it not for a seat-belt, he wouldn't have been injured.**

**46. I didn't know that he was a liar. I now regret it.**

A. I wish he wasn't a liar.

**B. I regret that he is a liar.**

**C. I wish I had known that he was a liar.**

**D. I regret to believe him and what**

he said.

**47. Nam won the scholarship; he studied well.**

**A. Nam, who studied well, won the scholarship.**

**B. Nam, that studied well, won the**

C. Nam who studied well won the scholarship.  
studied well.

**D. Nam won the scholarship, so he**

**48. They have built a new bridge across the river.**

A. A new bridge across the river have been built.  
river.

**B. A new bridge has built across the**

C. A bridge has been built new across the river.  
**across the river.**

**D. A new bridge has been built**

**49. He started working as an engineer 5 years ago.**

A. He worked as an engineer 5 years ago.  
5 years.

**B. He had worked as an engineer for**

C. He didn't work as an engineer any more.  
**5 years.**

**D. He has worked as an engineer for**

**50. The bank was open until nine o'clock and the department store until ten.**

A. The bank opened at nine and the department store at ten.

**B. The bank closed at nine and the department store at ten.**

C. The bank opened at nine, and the department store closed at ten.

**D. The bank closed at nine, and the department store opened at ten.**

          The end          

**TEST 016**

**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen to Mi, Nick and Nick's mom talking about how to make prawn salad then choose the correct answer.*

1. Prawn salad is a favourite food of .....  
**A.** Nick **B.** Nick's mom **C.** Mi  
**D.** Nick's father
2. This salad is simple but .....  
**A.** delicious **B.** expensive **C.** cheap  
**D.** unhealthy
3. To make prawn salad , we need.....  
**A.** a potato, celery and spring onions **B.** prawn tomato and spring onions  
**C.** prawn, celery and spring onions **D.** potato, tomato and spring onions
4. English people eat lots of salad, especially in the .....  
**A.** wintertime **B.** summertime **C.** New Year  
**D.** evening
5. Salads can make a healthy lunch or super. They are so.....  
**A.** versatile **B.** sweet **C.** spicy  
**D.** tough

*Listen to four different people talking about speaking and learning language and choose the correct answer*

6. Speaker 1's first language is .....  
**A.** Japanese **B.** Vietnamese **C.** French  
**D.** Korean
7. Speaker 2 is fluent in.....which she need for her job.  
**A.** Spanish **B.** French **C.** English  
**D.** Italian
8. When did speaker 3 decide to learn English properly?  
**A.** when he got home from his holiday around the country **B.** when he was travelling  
**C.** when he was at school **D.** when he was 10
9. What s speaker 4 doing at the moment?  
**A.** She is working shopping **B.** She is doing the shopping  
**C.** She is studying for her first exam **D.** She is teaching English
10. Speaker 4 is learning English in.....  
**A.** an English centre school **B.** a high school  
**C.** an international school company **D.** her company

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. **A.** eats **B.** tapes **C.** lives **D.** cooks  
 12. **A.** official **B.** ollect **C.** ollapse **D.** olony

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. **A.** inject **B.** victim **C.** treatment **D.** contact  
 14. **A.** advertise **B.** consumption **C.** history **D.** influence

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. Energy-saving bulbs should use to save electricity.

**A**                                  **B**    **C**                  **D**  
16. The teacher, together with 30 students, are going to attend a party this Saturday evening.

**A**                                  **B**                  **C**                  **D**  
17. In spite of John came to the show late due to the heavy rain, he could see the main part of the show.

**A**                                  **B**                                  **C**                                  **D**  
*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. Traffic rules \_\_\_\_\_ by all people.  
**A.** must be obeyed                  **B.** must obey                  **C.** must obeyed                  **D.** must have obeyed

19. They are playing \_\_\_\_\_ Liverpool players.  
**A.** against                  **B.** versus                  **C.** to                  **D.** of

20. There you are! I \_\_\_\_\_ for two hours. Where have you been?  
**A.** am waiting                  **B.** wait                  **C.** waited                  **D.** have been waiting

21. The weather was \_\_\_\_\_ bad \_\_\_\_\_ we couldn't go out.  
**A.** such/that                  **B.** too/that                  **C.** such a/that                  **D.** so/that

22. It took him three weeks \_\_\_\_\_ how to swim.  
**A.** learn                  **B.** learning                  **C.** to learn                  **D.** to learning

23. I couldn't go to the party \_\_\_\_\_ a sudden cold.  
**A.** because                  **B.** because of                  **C.** in spite of                  **D.** although

24. After a lot of difficulties, he \_\_\_\_\_ to open the door.  
**A.** succeeded                  **B.** could                  **C.** tried                  **D.** managed

25. Hurry up! They have only got \_\_\_\_\_ seats left.  
**A.** a little                  **B.** a few                  **C.** a lot of                  **D.** plenty of

26. The people \_\_\_\_\_ live in Greece speak Greek, don't they?  
**A.** whom                  **B.** who                  **C.** which                  **D.** where

27. A(n) \_\_\_\_\_ is a sudden, violent shaking of the earth's surface.  
**A.** snowstorm                  **B.** earthquake                  **C.** volcano                  **D.** typhoon

28. According to the weather \_\_\_\_\_, it will be raining tonight.  
**A.** prediction                  **B.** information                  **C.** announcement                  **D.** forecast

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

29. **Mary:** "Thank you for a lovely evening."  
- **Peter:** " \_\_\_\_\_."  
**A.** You're welcome                  **B.** Have a good day                  **C.** Cheers                  **D.** Thanks

30. **Student 1:** "I think we should take a shower instead of a bath to save energy."  
- **Student 2:** " \_\_\_\_\_"  
**A.** Yes, I'd love to.                  **B.** Great! Let's do that.  
**C.** Yes, thanks.                  **D.** I'm sorry, I can't.

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.*

31. Tourists today flock to see the two falls that actually constitute Niagara falls.  
**A.** come without knowing what they will see                  **B.** come in large numbers  
**C.** come out of boredom                  **D.** come by plane

32. Let's wait here for her; I'm sure she'll turn up before long.

- A. arrive                      B. return                      C. enter                      D. visit

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

33. His career in the illicit drug trade ended with the police raid this morning .

- A. elicited                      B. irregular                      C. secret                      D. legal

34. A chronic lack of sleep may make us irritable and reduces our motivation to work.

- A. uncomfortable                      B. responsive                      C.                      D. calm  
D. miserable

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

When you visit London, one of the first things you will see is Big Ben, the famous clock which can be heard all over the world on the BBC. If the Houses of Parliament hadn't burned down in 1834, the great clock would never have been erected. Big Ben takes its (35)\_\_\_\_\_ from Sir Benjamin Hall who was responsible for the making of the clock when the new Houses of Parliament were being built. It is not only of immense size, (36)\_\_\_\_\_ is extremely accurate as well. Officials from Greenwich Observatory have the clock checked twice a day. On the BBC, you can hear the clock when it is actually striking because microphones (37)\_\_\_\_\_ to the clock tower. Big Ben has rarely gone wrong .Once, however, it failed to give the correct time. A painter who had been working on the tower hung a pot of paint on one of the hands and slowed it (38)\_\_\_\_\_.

35. A. place                      B. name                      C. fame                      D. time

36. A. but                      B. however                      C. and                      D. so

37. A. connects                      B. are connected                      C. is connected                      D. connect

38. A. down                      B. up                      C. with                      D. time

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

### The Beatles

In the 1960s, the Beatles were probably the most famous pop group in the whole world. Since then, there have been a great many groups that have achieved enormous fame, so it is difficult now to imagine how sensational the Beatles were at that time. They were four boys from the north of England and none of them had any training in music. They started by performing and recording songs by black Americans and they had some success with these songs. Then they started writing their own songs and that was when they became really popular. The Beatles changed pop music. They were the first pop group to achieve great success from songs they had written themselves. After that it became common for groups and singers to write their own songs. The Beatles did not have a long career. Their first hit record was in 1963 and they split up in 1970. They stopped doing live performances in 1966 because it had become too dangerous for them – their fans were so excited that they surrounded them and tried to take their clothes as souvenirs! However, today some of their songs remain as famous as they were when they first came out. Throughout the world, many people can sing part of a Beatles song if you ask them.

39. The passage is mainly about \_\_\_\_\_

A. how the Beatles became more successful than other groups.

B. why the Beatles split up after 7 years.

C. The Beatles' fame and success.

D. many people's ability to sing a Beatles song.

40. The four boys of the Beatles \_\_\_\_\_.

A. came from the same family

England

B. came from a town in the north of

C. were at the same age.

D. received good training in music.

**41. What is not true about the Beatles?**

A. The members had no training in music.

B. They had long stable career.

C. They became famous when they wrote their own songs.

D. They changed pop music.

**42. The word “sensational” is closest in meaning to \_\_\_\_\_.**

A. notorious

B. bad

C. shocking

D. popular

**Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.**

**43. David felt sick from eating too many green apples.**

A. David felt sick because he has eaten a lot of green apples.

B. David felt sick because he has eaten so many green apples.

C. David felt sick because there were too many green apples he ate.

D. David felt sick because he had eaten too many green apples

**44. Charlie said, "Nora and Jim are getting married tomorrow".**

A. He said that Nora and Jim are getting married tomorrow

B. He said that Nora and Jim were getting married the next day.

C. He said that Nora and Jim were getting married tomorrow.

D. He said that Nora and Jim are getting married the next day.

**45. I don't know the answer, so I can't tell it to you.**

A. If I knew the answer, I wouldn't tell it to you.

B. If I knew the answer, I would tell it to you.

C. If I knew the answer, I will tell it to you.

D. If I had known the answer, I would tell it to you

**46. When did you last ride a bike?**

A. What time is it since you ride a bike?

B. How long is it since you last rode a bike?

C. How much time did you ride a bike?

D. How often did you ride a bike?

**47. The day was so cold that we stayed indoors.**

A. It was such cold a day that we stayed indoors.

B. It was such a cold day that we stayed indoors.

C. It was a so cold day that we stayed indoors.

D. It was a cold day so that we stayed indoors.

**48. I am sorry that I didn't learn English when I was younger.**

A. I regret not to have learned English when I was younger.

B. I regret not to be learned English when I was younger.

C. I regretted not to learn English when I was younger.

D. I wish that I had learned English when I was younger.

**49. Someone has robbed the bank near our house.**

A. The bank have been robbed near our house.

B. The bank near our house has been robbed.

C. The bank near our house had been robbed.

D. The bank near our house has robbed

**50. I'm grateful that you helped my brother do that work.**

A. Thank you for helping my brother do that work.

B. Thank you about helping my brother do that work.

C. Thank you because you helped me do that work.

D. Thank you that you help my brother do that work

**The end**

**ANSWER KEY**

**TEST 016**

**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen to Mi, Nick and Nick's mom talking about how to make prawn salad then choose the correct answer.*

1. Prawn salad is a favourite food of .....  
A. Nick  
B. Nick's mom  
C. Mi  
D. Nick's father
2. This salad is simple but .....  
A. delicious  
B. expensive  
C. cheap  
D. unhealthy
3. To make prawn salad, we need.....  
A. potato, celery and spring onions  
B. prawn tomato and spring onions  
C. prawn, celery and spring onions  
D. potato, tomato and spring onions
4. English people eat lots of salad, especially in the .....  
A. wintertime  
B. summertime  
C. New Year  
D. evening
5. Salads can make a healthy lunch or super. They are so.....  
A. versatile  
B. sweet  
C. spicy  
D. tough

*Listen to four different people talking about speaking and learning language and choose the correct answer*

6. Speaker 1's first language is .....  
A. Japanese  
B. Vietnamese  
C. French  
D. Korean
7. Speaker 2 is fluent in.....which she need for her job.  
A. Spanish  
B. French  
C. English  
D. Italian
8. When did speaker 3 decide to learn English properly?  
A. when he got home from his holiday  
B. when he was travelling  
C. when he was at school  
D. when he was 10
9. What's speaker 4 doing at the moment?  
A. She is working  
B. She is doing the shopping  
C. She is studying for her first exam  
D. She is teaching English
10. Speaker 4 is learning English in.....  
A. an English centre  
B. a high school  
C. an international school  
D. her company

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. A. eats  
B. tapes  
C. lives  
D. cooks
12. A. official  
B. collect  
C. collapse  
D. colony

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. inject  
B. victim  
C. treatment  
D. contact



14. **A.** advertise **B. consumption** C. history D. influence

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. Energy-saving bulbs should use to save electricity.

**A** **B** **C** **D**

16. The teacher, together with 30 students, are going to attend a party this Saturday evening.

**A** **B** **C** **D**

17. In spite of John came to the show late due to the heavy rain, he could see the main part of the show.

**A** **B** **C** **D**

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. Traffic rules \_\_\_\_\_ by all people.

**A. must be obeyed** **B. must obey** **C. must obeyed** **D. must have obeyed**

19. They are playing \_\_\_\_\_ Liverpool players.

**A. against** **B. versus** **C. to** **D. of**

20. There you are! I \_\_\_\_\_ for two hours. Where have you been?

**A. am waiting** **B. wait** **C. waited** **D. have been waiting**

21. The weather was \_\_\_\_\_ bad \_\_\_\_\_ we couldn't go out.

**A. such/that** **B. too/that** **C. such a/that** **D. so/that**

22. It took him three weeks \_\_\_\_\_ how to swim.

**A. learn** **B. learning** **C. to learn** **D. to learning**

23. I couldn't go to the party \_\_\_\_\_ a sudden cold.

**A. because** **B. because of** **C. in spite of** **D. although**

24. After a lot of difficulties, he \_\_\_\_\_ to open the door.

**A. succeeded** **B. could** **C. tried** **D. managed**

25. Hurry up! They have only got \_\_\_\_\_ seats left.

**A. a little** **B. a few** **C. a lot of** **D. plenty of**

26. The people \_\_\_\_\_ live in Greece speak Greek, don't they?

**A. whom** **B. who** **C. which** **D. where**

27. A(n) \_\_\_\_\_ is a sudden, violent shaking of the earth's surface.

**A. snowstorm** **B. earthquake** **C. volcano** **D. typhoon**

28. According to the weather \_\_\_\_\_, it will be raining tonight.

**A. prediction** **B. information** **C. announcement** **D. forecast**

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

29. **Mary:** "Thank you for a lovely evening."

- **Peter:** "\_\_\_\_\_."

**A. You're welcome** **B. Have a good day** **C. Cheers** **D. Thanks**

30. **Student 1:** "I think we should take a shower instead of a bath to save energy."

- **Student 2:** "\_\_\_\_\_"

**A. Yes, I'd love to.** **B. Great! Let's do that.**

C. Yes, thanks. D. I'm sorry, I can't.

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.*

31. Tourists today flock to see the two falls that actually constitute Niagara falls.

- A. come without knowing what they will see B. come in large numbers  
C. come out of boredom D. come by plane

32. Let's wait here for her; I'm sure she'll turn up before long.

- A. arrive B. return C. enter D. visit

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

33. His career in the illicit drug trade ended with the police raid this morning .

- A. elicited B. irregular C. secret D. legal

34. A chronic lack of sleep may make us irritable and reduces our motivation to work.

- A. uncomfortable B. responsive C. calm  
D. miserable

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

When you visit London, one of the first things you will see is Big Ben, the famous clock which can be heard all over the world on the BBC. If the Houses of Parliament hadn't burned down in 1834, the great clock would never have been erected. Big Ben takes its (35)\_\_\_\_\_ from Sir Benjamin Hall who was responsible for the making of the clock when the new Houses of Parliament were being built. It is not only of immense size, (36)\_\_\_\_\_ is extremely accurate as well. Officials from Greenwich Observatory have the clock checked twice a day. On the BBC, you can hear the clock when it is actually striking because microphones (37)\_\_\_\_\_ to the clock tower. Big Ben has rarely gone wrong .Once, however, it failed to give the correct time. A painter who had been working on the tower hung a pot of paint on one of the hands and slowed it (38)\_\_\_\_\_.

35. A. place B. name C. fame D. time  
36. A. but B. however C. and D. so  
37. A. connects B. are connected C. is connected D. connect  
38. A. down B. up C. with D. time

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

#### The Beatles

In the 1960s, the Beatles were probably the most famous pop group in the whole world. Since then, there have been a great many groups that have achieved enormous fame, so it is difficult now to imagine how sensational the Beatles were at that time. They were four boys from the north of England and none of them had any training in music. They started by performing and recording songs by black Americans and they had some success with these songs. Then they started writing their own songs and that was when they became really popular. The Beatles changed pop music. They were the first pop group to achieve great success from songs they had written themselves. After that it became common for groups and singers to write their own songs. The Beatles did not have a long career. Their first hit record was in 1963 and they split up in 1970. They stopped doing live performances in 1966 because it had become too dangerous for them – their fans were so excited that they surrounded them and tried to take their clothes as souvenirs! However, today some of their songs remain as famous as they were when they first came out. Throughout the world, many people can sing part of a Beatles song if you ask them.

39. The passage is mainly about \_\_\_\_\_

- A. how the Beatles became more successful than other groups.

B. why the Beatles split up after 7 years.

**C. The Beatles' fame and success.**

D. many people's ability to sing a Beatles song.

40. **The four boys of the Beatles** \_\_\_\_\_.

A. came from the same family

**B. came from a town in the north**

**of England**

C. were at the same age.

D. received good training in music.

41. **What is not true about the Beatles?**

A. The members had no training in music.

**B. They had long stable career.**

C. They became famous when they wrote their own songs.

D. They changed pop music.

42. The word "**sensational**" is closest in meaning to \_\_\_\_\_.

A. notorious

**B. bad**

**C. shocking**

D. popular

**Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.**

43. **David felt sick from eating too many green apples.**

A. David felt sick because he has eaten a lot of green apples.

B. David felt sick because he has eaten so many green apples.

C. David felt sick because there were too many green apples he ate.

**D. David felt sick because he had eaten too many green apples.**

44. **Charlie said, "Nora and Jim are getting married tomorrow".**

A. He said that Nora and Jim are getting married tomorrow

**B. He said that Nora and Jim were getting married the next day.**

C. He said that Nora and Jim were getting married tomorrow.

D. He said that Nora and Jim are getting married the next day.

45. **I don't know the answer, so I can't tell it to you.**

A. If I knew the answer, I wouldn't tell it to you.

**B. If I knew the answer, I would tell it to you.**

C. If I knew the answer, I will tell it to you.

D. If I had known the answer, I would tell it to you

46. **When did you last ride a bike?**

A. What time is it since you ride a bike?

**B. How long is it since you last rode a bike?**

C. How much time did you ride a bike?

D. How often did you ride a bike?

47. **The day was so cold that we stayed indoors.**

A. It was such cold a day that we stayed indoors.

**B. It was such a cold day that we stayed indoors.**

C. It was a so cold day that we stayed indoors.

D. It was a cold day so that we stayed indoors.

48. **I am sorry that I didn't learn English when I was younger.**

A. I regret not to have learned English when I was younger.

B. I regret not to be learned English when I was younger.

C. I regretted not to learn English when I was younger.

**D. I wish that I had learned English when I was younger.**

49. **Someone has robbed the bank near our house.**

A. The bank have been robbed near our house.

**B. The bank near our house has been robbed.**

C. The bank near our house had been robbed.

**D.** The bank near our house has robbed

**50. I'm grateful that you helped my brother do that work.**

**A. Thank you for helping my brother do that work.**

**B.** Thank you about helping my brother do that work.

**C.** Thank you because you helped me do that work.

**D.** Thank you that you help my brother do that work

          **The end**

**TEST 017**  
**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Nick is talking to Mrs Ha about her family in the past. Listen to the conversation and choose the correct answer.*

1. When Mrs. Ha was young , she lived in.....  
A. a nuclear family  
C. a stilt  
B. an extended family  
D. an apartment
2. How many people were there at that time ?  
A. 3  
B. 2  
C. 8  
D. 9
3. Who did the shopping and cooking in her family?  
A. She did  
C. Her sister did  
B. her grandmother did  
D. Her daughter did
4. What was her grandma like?  
A. She is hard - working, kind, caring and tolerant  
B. She hard- working, tired , caring and tolerant  
C. She hard- working, kind, careful and tolerant  
D. She hard- working, kind, careful and violent
5. Who in her family made the final decision?  
A. Her mother  
B. Her father  
C. Her grandma  
D. Her grandpa

*An old man is talking about his school days. Listen and choose the correct answer.*

6. What kind of school did he study?  
A. a national school  
C. a boarding school  
B an international school  
D. a village school.
7. How many students wre there in his class?  
A. 15  
B. 50  
C. 13  
D. 55
8. There was one teacher who taught.....  
A. English  
B. Maths  
C. everything  
D. cooking
9. How did students go to school?  
A. by bike  
B. on foot  
C. by car  
D. by motorbike
10. What did he do after class?  
A. He did the homework  
B. He studied in extra classes  
C. He played outside and helped his parents  
D. he learned English.

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. A. culture  
B. popular  
C. regular  
D. fabulous
12. A. conflict  
B. forbidden  
C. reliable  
D. determine

*Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. economics  
B. inspection  
C. regulation  
D. individual
14. A. absolute  
B. Important  
C. responsible  
D. familiar

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.**

15. The more you practise, the fluently you can speak.

A B C D

16. They stopped to work because of the hot weather.

A B C D

17. They have lived next door to US for years, therefore, we hardly ever see them.

A B C D

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.**

18. In 1990, due to the change of the economic situation, Dong Ho paintings were difficult to sell and many \_\_\_\_\_ quit their job.

A. craftsmanship B. craft unions C. craftsmen  
D. crafts

19. Making rice paper \_\_\_\_\_ jobs and income for many locals, and helps many families out of poverty and become well-off.

A. keeps B. gets C. applies for  
D. creates

20. Since changing the way of production, many craftsmen have voluntarily joined together to form \_\_\_\_\_.

A. cooperates B. cooperation C. cooperatives  
D. cooperative

21. The artisan is delighted to \_\_\_\_\_ to you the craft of creating prints in an old-age style.

A. demonstrate B. explain C. express  
D. provide

22. We have plenty of time for doing the work. We \_\_\_\_\_ be hurried.

A. needn't B. shouldn't C. mustn't  
D. mayn't

23. It gets \_\_\_\_\_ to understand what the professor has explained.

A. the more difficult B. more difficult than  
C. difficult more and more D. more and more difficult

24. Nowadays, Tan Chau artisans can produce silk of multiple colours \_\_\_\_\_ they can meet customers' demands.

A. so B. so that C. but  
D. in order

25. How are you \_\_\_\_\_ on with your work? - It is OK

A. calling B. getting C. playing  
D. looking

26. When we arrived at the meeting, the first speaker \_\_\_\_\_ and the audience

A. had just finished / were clapping B. had just finished / clapped  
C. was finishing / clapped D. finished / had clapped

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.**

27. "Why don't we visit the Happy Mind Charity Centre this weekend?" - " \_\_\_\_\_ "

A. Because it is so useful. B. That's a good idea I

- C. I'll tell you about this centre. D. Until next time.  
 28. "Hello. I'm Minh, the leader of Dream Sky volunteer team" - " \_\_\_\_\_"  
 A. Nice to meet you. I'm John, from Volunteer Bolivia.  
 B. It's nice of you so say so. I'm John, from Volunteer Bolivia.  
 C. Fine, see you again soon, Minh.  
 D. Don't mention it. I'm John, from Volunteer Bolivia.

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

29. Young people are now getting more and more concerned about environmental problems.  
 A. worried B. nervous C. hopeless D. uneasy  
 30. In Vietnam, it is customary to choose a favourable day for occasions such as weddings, funerals, or house-moving days.  
 A. suitable B. favourite C. beautiful D. whole

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

31. At first, he was reluctant to help US. However, after persuading for a long time, he agreed to play the guitar at our tea-shop.  
 A. hesitate B. willing C. eager D. keen  
 32. Stop being mean to everyone or you'll have no friends.  
 A. unkind B. cruel C. miserable D. kind

**Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.**

In the Middle Ages the vast majority of European cities had walls around them. They (33) \_\_\_\_\_ to defend the city, but they also kept out undesirable people, like those with contagious diseases.

Most of London's gates had been (34) \_\_\_\_\_ by the end of the eighteenth century. However, by a stroke of luck, the last of them was preserved. This gate is, in actual fact, not called a gate at all; its name is Temple Bar, and it marked the (35) \_\_\_\_\_ between the old City of London and Westminster. However, as the (36) \_\_\_\_\_ of traffic through London increased, Temple Bar became an obstacle to its free flow. In 1878 it was decided to take it down, so its stones were numbered, dismantled and put in storage. A couple of years later a wealthy businessman bought the stones and re-erected them at his house in Hertfordshire.

In the 1970s the Temple Bar Trust was (37) \_\_\_\_\_ with the intention of returning the gate to the City of London. Much of the money for this project was donations from the Temple Bar Trust. The stonework needed a lot of restoration, which was carried out by the Cathedral Works Organization. Today, Temple Bar stands next to St Paul's Cathedral.

33. A. supposed B. served C. expected D. meant  
 34. A. devoted B. demolished C. declared D. decreased  
 35. A. division B. part C. line D. boundary  
 36. A. amount B. quantity C. bulk D. number  
 37. A. set out B. set up C. set off D. set back



*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

Although they are an inexpensive supplier of vitamins, minerals, and high-quality protein, eggs also contain a high level of blood cholesterol, one of the major causes of heart diseases. One egg yolk, in fact, contains a little more than two-thirds of the suggested daily cholesterol limit. This knowledge has driven egg sales to plummet in recent years, which in turn has brought about the development of several alternatives to eating regular eggs. One alternative is to eat substitute eggs. These eggs substitutes are not really eggs, but they look **somewhat** like eggs when they are cooked. They have the advantage of having low cholesterol rates, and they can be scrambled or used in banking. One disadvantage, however, is that they are not good for frying, poaching, or boiling. A second alternative to regular eggs is a new type of egg, sometimes called "designer" eggs. These eggs are produced by hens that are fed low-fat diets consisting of ingredients such as canola oil, flax, and rice bran. In spite of their diet, however, these hens produce eggs that contain the same amount of cholesterol as regular eggs. Yet, the producers of these eggs claim that eating their eggs will not raise the blood cholesterol in humans.

Eggs producers claim that their product has been portrayed unfairly. They cite scientific studies to back up their claim. And, in fact, studies on the relationship between eggs and human cholesterol levels have brought **mixed results**. It may be that is not the type of eggs that is the main determinant of cholesterol but the person who is eating the eggs. Some people may be more sensitive to cholesterol derived from food than other people. In fact, there is evidence that certainly dietary fats stimulate the body's production of blood cholesterol. Consequently, while it still makes sense to limit one's intake of eggs, even designer eggs, it seems that doing this without regulating dietary fat will probably not help reduce the blood cholesterol level.

38. What is the main purpose of the passage?

- A. To introduce the idea that dietary fat increases the blood cholesterol level.
- B. To make people how about the relationship between eggs and cholesterol.
- C. To persuade people that eggs are unhealthy and should not be eaten.
- D. To convince people to eat "designer" eggs and egg substitutes.

39. What has been the cause for changes in the sale of eggs?

- A. Increasing price
- B. Decreased production
- C. Dietary changes in hens
- D. Concerns about cholesterol

40. What is meant by the phrase "**mixed results**"?

- A. The results are blended
- B. The results are a composite of things.
- C. The results are inconclusive.
- D. The results are mingled together.

41. Which of the following could best replace the word "**somewhat**"?

- A. in fact
- B. a little
- C. indefinitely
- D. a lot

42. According to the passage, one yolk contains approximately what fraction of the suggested daily limit for human consumption of cholesterol?

- A. 3/4
- B. 2/3
- C. 1/2
- D. 1/3

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

**43. I find it impossible not to worry about Lan**

- A. I can't help feeling worried about Lan

- B. I feel worried about Lan, but I can't do anything to help
- C. I can't do nothing to help Lan although I feel worried about her
- D. I'm unable to worry about Lan

**44. You'd better take a taxi; it was raining hard outside**

- A. You'd better take a taxi in case it was raining
- B. She advised us to take a taxi because it was raining outside
- C. She gave us a lift because it was raining heavily
- D. She didn't lend us any raincoats but a taxi

**45. My brother and I go to that school**

- A. I went to that school and my brother, too
- B. I went to that school and so my brother did
- C. I went to that school and so did my brother
- D. I went to that school and so my brother did, too

**46. The meeting was put off because of pressure of time**

- A. There were not enough time to hold the meeting
- B. People wanted to get away, so the meeting began early
- C. The meeting was planned to start in a short time
- D. The meeting lasted much longer than usual

**47. When they arrived, the good seats were already taken**

- A. They didn't get good seats because they arrived too late
- B. They arrived late enough to get good seats
- C. They had to stand for the whole show
- D. We couldn't get good seats although we arrived early

**48. They would never have accepted his money if they had known his plans**

- A. They knew what he wanted to do, so they refused his money
- B. They agreed with his wishes because they were glad to have his money
- C. They didn't know his plans and never took money from him
- D. They took the money he offered them without realizing his purpose

**49. He could not afford to buy the car**

- A. He couldn't buy the car because it was too expensive
- B. He bought the car because it was expensive
- C. He bought the car though it was expensive
- D. He had enough money but he didn't buy the car

**50. Tam is not good at English and neither am I**

- A. Neither Tam nor I am good at English
- B. Either Tam or I am good at English
- C. I'm not as good at English as Tam is
- D. Tam isn't good at English but I am

\_\_\_\_\_ **The end** \_\_\_\_\_

**ANSWER KEYS**

**TEST 017**

**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Nick is talking to Mrs Ha about her family in the past. Listen to the conversation and choose the correct answer.*

1. When Mrs. Ha was young , she lived in.....  
A. a nuclear family  
C. a stilt  
B. an extended family  
D. an apartment
2. How many people were there at that time ?  
A. 3  
B. 2  
C. 8  
D. 9
3. Who did the shopping and cooking in her family?  
A. She did  
C. Her sister did  
B. her grandmother did  
D. Her daughter did
4. What was her grandma like?  
A. She is hard - working, kind, caring and tolerant  
B. She hard- working, tired , caring and tolerant  
C. She hard- working, kind, careful and tolerant  
D. She hard- working, kind, careful and violent
5. Who in her family made the final decision?  
A. Her mother  
B. Her father  
C. Her grandma  
D. Her grandpa

*An old man is talking about his school days. Listen and choose the correct answer.*

6. What kind of school did he study?  
A. a national school  
C. a boarding school  
B an international school  
D. a village school.
7. How many students wre there in his class?  
A. 15  
B. 50  
C. 13  
D. 55
8. There was one teacher who taught.....  
A. English  
C. everything  
B. Maths  
D. cooking
9. How did students go to school?  
A. by bike  
B. on foot  
C. by car  
D. by motorbike
10. What did he do after class?  
A. He did the homework  
B. He studied in extra classes

C. He played outside and helped his parents

D. he learned English.

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.*

11. A. culture B. popular C. regular  
D. fabulous
12. A. conflict B. forbidden C. reliable  
D. determine

*Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. economics B. inspection C. regulation  
D. individual
14. A. absolute B. Important C. responsible  
D. familiar

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. The more you practise, the fluently you can speak.  
A B C D
16. They stopped to work because of the hot weather.  
A B C D
17. They have lived next door to US for years, therefore, we hardly ever see them.  
A B C D

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.*

18. In 1990, due to the change of the economic situation, Dong Ho paintings were difficult to sell and many \_\_\_\_\_ quit their job.  
A. craftsmanship B. craft unions C. **craftsmen**  
D. crafts
19. Making rice paper \_\_\_\_\_ jobs and income for many locals, and helps many families out of poverty and become well-off.  
A. keeps B. gets C. applies for  
D. **creates**
20. Since changing the way of production, many craftsmen have voluntarily joined together to form \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. cooperates B. cooperation C. **cooperatives**  
D. cooperative
21. The artisan is delighted to \_\_\_\_\_ to you the craft of creating prints in an old-age style.  
A. **demonstrate** B. explain C. express  
D. provide
22. We have plenty of time for doing the work. We \_\_\_\_\_ be hurried.  
A. **needn't** B. shouldn't C. mustn't  
D. mayn't
23. It gets \_\_\_\_\_ to understand what the professor has explained.  
A. the more difficult B. more difficult than  
C. difficult more and more D. **more and more difficult**
24. Nowadays, Tan Chau artisans can produce silk of multiple colours \_\_\_\_\_ they can meet customers' demands.

- A. so  
but  
25. How are you on with your work? - It is OK  
A. calling  
B. so that  
D. in order  
B. getting  
C. playing  
D. looking

26. When we arrived at the meeting, the first speaker \_\_\_\_\_ and the audience  
A. had just finished / were clapping  
B. had just finished / clapped  
C. was finishing / clapped  
D. finished / had clapped

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.*

27. "Why don't we visit the Happy Mind Charity Centre this weekend?" - " \_\_\_\_\_ "  
A. Because it is so useful.  
B. That's a good idea I

- C. I'll tell you about this centre.  
D. Until next time.  
28. "Hello. I'm Minh, the leader of Dream Sky volunteer team" - " \_\_\_\_\_ "

- A. Nice to meet you. I'm John, from Volunteer Bolivia.  
B. It's nice of you so say so. I'm John, from Volunteer Bolivia.  
C. Fine, see you again soon, Minh.  
D. Don't mention it. I'm John, from Volunteer Bolivia.

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

29. Young people are now getting more and more concerned about environmental problems.  
A. worried  
B. nervous  
C. hopeless  
D. uneasy

30. In Vietnam, it is customary to choose a favourable day for occasions such as weddings, funerals, or house-moving days.  
A. suitable  
B. favourite  
C. beautiful  
D. whole

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

31. At first, he was reluctant to help US. However, after persuading for a long time, he agreed to play the guitar at our tea-shop.  
A. hesitate  
B. willing  
C. eager  
D. keen

32. Stop being mean to everyone or you'll have no friends.  
A. unkind  
B. cruel  
C. miserable  
D. kind

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

In the Middle Ages the vast majority of European cities had walls around them. They (23) \_\_\_\_\_ to defend the city, but they also kept out undesirable people, like those with contagious diseases.

Most of London's gates had been (34) \_\_\_\_\_ by the end of the eighteenth century. However, by a stroke of luck, the last of them was preserved. This gate is, in actual fact, not called a gate at all; its name is Temple Bar, and it marked the (35) \_\_\_\_\_ between the old City of London and Westminster. However, as the (36) \_\_\_\_\_ of traffic through London increased, Temple Bar became an obstacle to its free flow. In 1878 it was decided to take it down, so its stones were numbered, dismantled and put in storage. A couple of years later a wealthy businessman bought the stones and re-erected them at his house in Hertfordshire.

In the 1970s the Temple Bar Trust was (37) \_\_\_\_\_ with the intention of returning the gate to the City of London. Much of the money for this project was donations from the Temple Bar Trust. The stonework needed a lot of restoration, which was carried out by the Cathedral Works Organization. Today, Temple Bar stands next to St Paul's Cathedral.

33. A. supposed  
expected  
34. A. devoted  
35. A. division  
36. A. amount  
bulk  
37. A. set out  
C. set off
- B. served  
D. meant  
B. demolished  
D. decreased  
B. part  
D. boundary  
B. quantity  
D. number  
B. set up  
D. set back
- C.  
C. declared  
C. line  
C.  
C.

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

Although they are an inexpensive supplier of vitamins, minerals, and high-quality protein, eggs also contain a high level of blood cholesterol, one of the major causes of heart diseases. One egg yolk, in fact, contains a little more than two-thirds of the suggested daily cholesterol limit. This knowledge has driven egg sales to plummet in recent years, which in turn has brought about the development of several alternatives to eating regular eggs. One alternative is to eat substitute eggs. These eggs substitutes are not really eggs, but they look **somewhat** like eggs when they are cooked. They have the advantage of having low cholesterol rates, and they can be scrambled or used in banking. One disadvantage, however, is that they are not good for frying, poaching, or boiling. A second alternative to regular eggs is a new type of egg, sometimes called "designer" eggs. These eggs are produced by hens that are fed low-fat diets consisting of ingredients such as canola oil, flax, and rice bran. In spite of their diet, however, these hens produce eggs that contain the same amount of cholesterol as regular eggs. Yet, the producers of these eggs claim that eating their eggs will not raise the blood cholesterol in humans.

Eggs producers claim that their product has been portrayed unfairly. They cite scientific studies to back up their claim. And, in fact, studies on the relationship between eggs and human cholesterol levels have brought **mixed results**. It may be that is not the type of eggs that is the main determinant of cholesterol but the person who is eating the eggs. Some people may be more sensitive to cholesterol derived from food than other people. In fact, there is evidence that certainly dietary fats stimulate the body's production of blood cholesterol. Consequently, while it still makes sense to limit one's intake of eggs, even designer eggs, it seems that doing this without regulating dietary fat will probably not help reduce the blood cholesterol level.

38. What is the main purpose of the passage?  
A. To introduce the idea that dietary fat increases the blood cholesterol level.  
B. To make people how about the relationship between eggs and cholesterol.  
C. To persuade people that eggs are unhealthy and should not be eaten.  
D. To convince people to eat "designer" eggs and egg substitutes.
39. What has been the cause for changes in the sale of eggs?  
A. Increasing price  
B. Decreased production  
C. Dietary changes in hens  
D. Concerns about cholesterol
40. What is meant by the phrase "**mixed results**"?  
A. The results are blended

- B. The results are a composite of things.  
**C. The results are inconclusive.**  
 D. The results are mingled together.
41. Which of the following could best replace the word "somewhat"?  
 A. in fact  
**B. a little**  
 C. indefinitely  
 D. a lot
42. According to the passage, one yolk contains approximately what fraction of the suggested daily limit for human consumption of cholesterol?  
 A. 3/4  
**B. 2/3**  
 C. 1/2  
 D. 1/3

**Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.**

**43. I find it impossible not to worry about Lan**

- A. I can't help feeling worried about Lan  
 B. I feel worried about Lan, but I can't do anything to help  
 C. I can't do nothing to help Lan although I feel worried about her  
**D. I'm unable to worry about Lan**

**44. You'd better take a taxi; it was raining hard outside**

- A. You'd better take a taxi in case it was raining  
**B. She advised us to take a taxi because it was raining outside**  
 C. She gave us a lift because it was raining heavily  
 D. She didn't lend us any raincoats but a taxi

**45. My brother and I go to that school**

- A. I went to that school and my brother, too  
 B. I went to that school and so my brother did  
**C. I went to that school and so did my brother**  
 D. I went to that school and so my brother did, too

**46. The meeting was put off because of pressure of time**

- A. There were not enough time to hold the meeting**  
 B. People wanted to get away, so the meeting began early  
 C. The meeting was planned to start in a short time  
 D. The meeting lasted much longer than usual

**47. When they arrived, the good seats were already taken**

- A. They didn't get good seats because they arrived too late**  
 B. They arrived late enough to get good seats  
 C. They had to stand for the whole show  
 D. We couldn't get good seats although we arrived early

**48. They would never have accepted his money if they had known his plans**

- A. They knew what he wanted to do, so they refused his money  
 B. They agreed with his wishes because they were glad to have his money  
 C. They didn't know his plans and never took money from him  
**D. They took the money he offered them without realizing his purpose**

**49. He could not afford to buy the car**

- A. He couldn't buy the car because it was too expensive**  
 B. He bought the car because it was expensive  
 C. He bought the car though it was expensive  
 D. He had enough money but he didn't buy the car

**50. Tam is not good at English and neither am I**

- A. Neither Tam nor I am good at English**  
 B. Either Tam or I am good at English



- C. I'm not as good at English as Tam is
- D. Tam isn't good at English but I am

          The end          

**TEST 018**

**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Aurelia is talking to Hannah. Listen to the conversation and choose the best answer.*

1. Aurelia is asking about Hannah's .....
  - A. friend
  - B. father
  - C. teacher
  - D. brother
2. Lucy has .....hair
  - A. long brown
  - B. short brown
  - C. long black
  - D. short black
3. Hannah has got .....
  - A. a brother
  - B. two brothers
  - C. a sister
  - D. two sisters
4. Alex and Jem are .....
  - A. teens
  - B. twins
  - C. kind
  - D. slim
5. Alex and Jem have got.....
  - A. short brown hair and green eyes
  - B. long brown hair and black eyes
  - C. short brown hair and big eyes
  - D. long black hair and green eyes

*Listen to Tamara and Mario talking about their arrangement to see a film . Then choose the correct answer*

6. “Mr and Mrs Jones and “ War Games “ are .....
  - A. science fiction films
  - B. comedy films
  - C. action films
  - D. documentary films
7. Mario hasn't seen the film “Robot.....”
  - A. 2015
  - B 2055
  - C. 2065
  - D. 2075
8. The film “Forever” is a.....
  - A. romantic film
  - B. comedy film
  - C. romantic comedy film
  - D. horror film
9. The film “Midnight Moon” is on at.....in the evening.
  - A 7 o'clock
  - B 7: 15
  - C 7: 30
  - D. 8 o'clock
10. They will meet at .....
  - A. the cinema
  - B. Tamara's house
  - C. Mario's house
  - D. the park

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.*

11. A. daily B. simply  
C. apply D. emergency
12. A. tough B. thought  
C. laugh D. cough

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. responsive B. bilingual C. attendance  
D. operate
14. A. deceive B. sector C.  
mission D. burden

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. The number of visitors to the exhibition dropped considerable in the second week.  
A B C D
16. When too many firms enter competitive markets, their share of profits will fell.

17. The term “middle class” describes people between the upper and the low social classes.
- A B C D  
A B C D

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.**

18. Don't blame me. I \_\_\_\_\_ him only if he hadn't been driving so fast.  
A. will have followed B. had followed  
C. would have been able to follow D. could follow
19. The panda's \_\_\_\_\_ habitat is the bamboo forest.  
A. nature B. natural  
C. naturalized D. naturally
20. Could you please \_\_\_\_\_ an appointment for me to see Mr. Smith?  
A. do B. take  
C. make D. get
21. We have had the roof of our house \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. replace B. replaced  
C. to replace D. been replaced
22. If everyone of US \_\_\_\_\_ the traffic rules, the road will be much safer.  
A. obey B. obeys  
C. obeyed D. will obey
23. There are far \_\_\_\_\_ students in this school than in that school.  
A. fewer B. less  
C. fewest D. least
24. Susan rarely stays up late, \_\_\_\_\_?  
A. is she B. isn't she  
C. does she D. doesn't she
25. — “Tom wasn't there last night?”  
- “No, \_\_\_\_\_.”  
A. I wasn't either B. either was I C. I wasn't  
D. neither I was too
26. Most rodents eat grain, seeds and nuts. \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. but some eat almost anything B. instead  
C. while some eat those things D. contrary  
few eat anything
- Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**
27. - “Let me help you with the box.” - “ \_\_\_\_\_ ”  
A. Yes. That's very kind of you. B. I'm  
sorry. I'm busy now. C. What can I do for you? D.  
No. You must not touch it.
28. - “How far is your house from here?” - “ \_\_\_\_\_ ”  
A. Is there a bus from here? B. No. it  
isn't. C. Yes, it's very far.  
D. Two kilometers, at least.

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

29. After her parents' death, her chief inheritance was an old Bible, which she read and valued.

- A. pursuit  
B. possession  
C. mistrust  
D. misery

30. They need to cut back on eating a lot of salt and sugary foods. They're not good for their health.

- A. reduce  
B. begin  
C. speed up  
D. carry out

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

31. I find playing sports, like badminton, an exciting way to exercise.

- A. stimulating  
B. regular  
C. normal  
D. boring

32. Population growth rates vary among regions and even among countries within the same region.

- A. come up  
B. stay unchanged  
C. remain unstable  
D. go down

**Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct word that best fits each of the numbered blanks.**

It has long been suspected that lack of sleep can actually lead to illness, particularly in young people. Research involving students aged 14-19 over a three-week period now appears to confirm (33) \_\_\_\_\_.

The teenagers wore devices that recorded the movements they made, without being (34) \_\_\_\_\_ of them, that indicated they were asleep. The results were then compared to the number of illnesses that they had (35) \_\_\_\_\_ from during the three weeks, in addition to the number of occasions on which they had been absent from school.

What the study showed was that students who slept (36) \_\_\_\_\_ than seven hours a night caught colds, flu and other relatively minor illnesses more often. The problem is that as children enter their teens their natural sleeping patterns change, (37) \_\_\_\_\_ in them going to sleep later and therefore wanting to wake up later - but they still have to get up in the morning to go to school.

33. A. this  
B. that  
C. these  
D. those

34. A. awake  
B. aware  
C. familiar  
D. sensitive

35. A. caught  
B. affected  
C. suffered  
D. experienced

36. A. more  
B. smaller  
C. longer  
D. fewer

37. A. resulting  
B. producing  
C. finishing  
D. forcing

**Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.**

In the earliest times children got their education directly from parents and other adults. They learned mainly skills for survival. Adults passed down this knowledge through spoken language. Eventually cultures around the world began inventing writing. As societies developed they set up schools to teach reading, writing, maths and other subjects.

The first schools were usually just for boys. Most of the students came from rich and powerful families. Often the purpose of their education was religious training. In many

cultures the religious leaders formed the highest level of society. Some schools had other purposes as well. Many schools focused on military training. Sometimes youths attended special schools to learn the art of public speaking. These skills were meant to help them become future leaders.

Most girls received their education at home. They learned cooking, sewing and other useful skills. Over time education became available to more people, not just the rich and powerful. The governments of some countries **set up** public systems of education in the 1800s. More schools opened to girls.

During the 1900s marks, or grades, became a new measure of learning. Testing became a regular part of formal education. As education became more important to people, teachers' colleges opened. The requirements for becoming a teacher became stricter. Teaching became a highly respected profession.

38. In the earliest times, children learned mainly skills so that they could\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. continue to exist
- B. pass this knowledge down
- C. invent writing
- D. make societies develop

39. The word "**they**" in the passage refers to\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. cultures
- B. societies
- C. schools
- D. subjects

40. Which of the following is NOT true according to the passage?

- A. The first schools were usually just for boys from rich and powerful families.
- B. Art of public speaking was one of the skills that help youths become future leaders.
- C. During the 1900s, testing became a regular part of formal education.
- D. In the earliest times, knowledge was passed down through written records.

41. The phrase "**set up**" in the passage could be best replaced by\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. made
- B. based
- C. founded
- D. built

42. The best title for the passage could be\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. Education in the Earliest Times
- B. The Development of Education
- C. Education in Modern Times
- D. Testing - a Regular Part of Education

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

**43. my/ opinion/ wear/ uniforms/ encourage/ students/ proud/ school//.**

- A. In my opinion, wear uniforms encourages students to be proud of their school.
- B. In my opinion, wearing uniforms encourages students to be proud of their school.
- C. In my opinion, to wear uniforms encourages students to be proud of their school.
- D. In my opinion, to wearing uniforms encourages students to be proud of their school.

**44. holiday/ be/ so/ disappointing/ they/ decide/ ask/ money/ back//.**

- A. The holiday was so disappointing that they decided to ask for their money back.
- B. The holiday was such disappointing that they decided to ask for their money back.
- C. The holiday was too disappointing that they decided to ask for their money back.
- D. The holiday was enough disappointing that they decided to ask for their money back.

**45. if/ there/ be/ much/ exhaust fume/ air/ more/ people/ cope/ respiratory problem//.**

- A. If there is too much exhaust fume in the air, more and more people will cope with respiratory problem.
- B. If there will be too much exhaust fume in the air, more and more people will cope with respiratory problem.

- C. If there are too much exhaust fume in the air, more and more people will cope with respiratory problem.
- D. If there was too much exhaust fume in the air, more and more people will cope with respiratory problem.

**46. you/ know/ name/ lecturer/ talk/ natural disasters/ workshop/ two days ago//?**

- A. Do you know the name of the lecturer whom talked about natural disasters at the workshop two days ago?
- B. Do you know the name of the lecturer whose talked about natural disasters at the workshop two days ago?
- C. Do you know the name of the lecturer which talked about natural disasters at the workshop two days ago?
- D. Do you know the name of the lecturer who talked about natural disasters at the workshop two days ago?

**47. I'm always nervous when I travel by air**

- A. I feel safe when I travel by air
- B. I've never travel buy because some times feel nervous
- C. Travelling by air always makes me nervous
- D. I always feel nervous, so I never travel by air

**48. "Let's go on a walking today?", said Trang**

- A. Jane suggested going on a walking
- B. Jane wanted us to going on a walking
- C. Jane suggested to go on a walking
- D. Jane allow us to go on a walking

**49. Although his legs were broken, he managed to get out of the car before it exploded.**

- A. Despite his legs to be broken, he managed to get out of the car before it exploded.
- B. Despite his broken legs, he was able to get out of the car before exploding.
- C. Despite his legs were broken, he managed to get out of the car before it exploded.
- D. Despite his broken legs, he was able to get out of the car before it exploded.

**50. I haven't eaten this kind of food before.**

- A. This is the first time I've eaten this kind of food.
- B. I haven't eaten this kind of food already.
- C. This is the first kind of food I have eaten.
- D. Even before I have not eaten this kind of food.

\_\_\_\_\_ **The end** \_\_\_\_\_



- A. 2015    B 2055    C. 2065    **D. 2075**
8. The film "Forever" is a.....  
 A. romantic film    B. comedy film  
**C. romantic comedy film**    D. horror film
9. The film "Midnight Moon" is on at.....in the evening.  
 A 7 o'clock    B 7: 15    **C 7: 30**    D. 8 o'clock
10. They will meet at .....

**A. the cinema**    B. Tamara's house    C. Mario's house    D. the park

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.*

11.    A. daily    B. simply  
**C. apply**    D. emergency
12.    A. ough    B. ough  
 C. ough    D. ough

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13.    A. responsive    B. bilingual    C. attendance  
**D. operate**
14.    **A. deceive**    B. sector    C.  
 mission    D. burden

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15.    The number of visitors to the exhibition dropped considerable in the second week.  
 A    B    C    **D**
16.    When too many firms enter competitive markets, their share of profits will fell.  
 A    B    C    **D**
17.    The term "middle class" describes people between the upper and the low  
 social classes.  
 A    B    C    **D**

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18.    Don't blame me. I \_\_\_\_\_ him only if he hadn't been driving so fast.  
 A. will have followed    B.  
 had followed  
**C. would have been able to follow**    D. could follow
19.    The panda's \_\_\_\_\_ habitat is the bamboo forest.  
 A. nature    **B. natural**  
 C. naturalized    D. naturally
20.    Could you please \_\_\_\_\_ an appointment for me to see Mr. Smith?  
 A. do    B. take  
**C. make**    D. get
21.    We have had the roof of our house \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. replace    **B. replaced**  
 C. to replace    D. been replaced
22.    If everyone of US \_\_\_\_\_ the traffic rules, the road will be much safer.  
 A. obey    **B. obeys**  
 C. obeyed    D. will obey
23.    There are far \_\_\_\_\_ students in this school than in that school.



- A. fewer  
C. fewest
24. Susan rarely stays up late, \_\_\_\_\_?  
A. is she  
C. does she
25. — “Tom wasn't there last night?”  
- “No, \_\_\_\_\_.”  
A. I wasn't either  
B. either was I  
C. I wasn't too  
D. neither I was
26. Most rodents eat grain, seeds and nuts. \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. but some eat almost anything  
B. instead a few doesn't eat grain  
C. while some eat those things  
D. contrary few eat anything

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

27. - “Let me help you with the box.” - “\_\_\_\_\_”  
A. Yes. That's very kind of you.  
B. I'm sorry. I'm busy now.  
C. What can I do for you?  
D. No. You must not touch it.
28. - “How far is your house from here” - “\_\_\_\_\_”  
A. Is there a bus from here?  
B. No. it isn't.  
C. Yes, it's very far.  
D. Two kilometers, at least.

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

29. After her parents' death, her chief inheritance was an old Bible, which she read and valued.  
A. pursuit  
B. possession  
C. mistrust  
D. misery
30. They need to cut back on eating a lot of salt and sugary foods. They're not good for their health.  
A. reduce  
B. begin  
C. speed up  
D. carry out

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

31. I find playing sports, like badminton, an exciting way to exercise.  
A. stimulating  
B. regular  
C. normal  
D. boring
32. Population growth rates vary among regions and even among countries within the same region.  
A. come up  
B. stay unchanged  
C. remain unstable  
D. go down

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct word that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

It has long been suspected that lack of sleep can actually lead to illness, particularly in young people. Research involving students aged 14-19 over a three-week period now appears to confirm (33) \_\_\_\_\_.

The teenagers wore devices that recorded the movements they made, without being (34) \_\_\_\_\_ of them, that indicated they were asleep. The results were then compared to the number of illnesses that they had (35) \_\_\_\_\_ from during the three weeks, in addition to the number of occasions on which they had been absent from school.

What the study showed was that students who slept (36) \_\_\_\_\_ than seven hours a night caught colds, flu and other relatively minor illnesses more often. The problem is that as children enter their teens their natural sleeping patterns change, (37) \_\_\_\_\_ in them going to sleep later and therefore wanting to wake up later - but they still have to get up in the morning to go to school.

33. A. **this** B. that C. these D. those
34. A. awake B. **aware** C. familiar D. sensitive
35. A. caught B. affected C. **suffered** D. experienced
36. A. more B. smaller C. longer D. **fewer**
37. A. **resulting** B. producing C. finishing D. forcing

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

In the earliest times children got their education directly from parents and other adults. They learned mainly skills for survival. Adults passed down this knowledge through spoken language. Eventually cultures around the world began inventing writing. As societies developed **they** set up schools to teach reading, writing, maths and other subjects.

The first schools were usually just for boys. Most of the students came from rich and powerful families. Often the purpose of their education was religious training. In many cultures the religious leaders formed the highest level of society. Some schools had other purposes as well. Many schools focused on military training. Sometimes youths attended special schools to learn the art of public speaking. These skills were meant to help them become future leaders.

Most girls received their education at home. They learned cooking, sewing and other useful skills. Over time education became available to more people, not just the rich and powerful. The governments of some countries **set up** public systems of education in the 1800s. More schools opened to girls.

During the 1900s marks, or grades, became a new measure of learning. Testing became a regular part of formal education. As education became more important to people, teachers' colleges opened. The requirements for becoming a teacher became stricter. Teaching became a highly respected profession.

38. In the earliest times, children learned mainly skills so that they could \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. **continue to exist**  
 B. pass this knowledge down  
 C. invent writing  
 D. make societies develop

39. The word "**they**" in the passage refers to \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. **cultures** B. societies C. schools D. subjects

40. Which of the following is NOT true according to the passage?

- A. The first schools were usually just for boys from rich and powerful families.  
 B. Art of public speaking was one of the skills that help youths become future leaders.

C. During the 1900s, testing became a regular part of formal education.

**D. In the earliest times, knowledge was passed down through written records.**

41. The phrase “set up” in the passage could be best replaced by\_\_\_\_\_.

A. made

B. based

**C. founded**

D. built

42. The best title for the passage could be\_\_\_\_\_.

A. Education in the Earliest Times

**B. The**

**Development of Education**

C. Education in Modern Times

D. Testing

- a Regular Part of Education

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

**43. my/ opinion/ wear/ uniforms/ encourage/ students/ proud/ school//.**

A. In my opinion, wear uniforms encourages students to be proud of their school.

**B. In my opinion, wearing uniforms encourages students to be proud of their school.**

C. In my opinion, to wear uniforms encourages students to be proud of their school.

D. In my opinion, to wearing uniforms encourages students to be proud of their school.

**44. holiday/ be/ so/ disappointing/ they/ decide/ ask/ money/ back//.**

**A. The holiday was so disappointing that they decided to ask for their money back.**

B. The holiday was such disappointing that they decided to ask for their money back.

C. The holiday was too disappointing that they decided to ask for their money back.

D. The holiday was enough disappointing that they decided to ask for their money back.

**45. if/ there/ be/ much/ exhaust fume/ air/ more/ people/ cope/ respiratory problem//.**

**A. If there is too much exhaust fume in the air, more and more people will cope with respiratory problem.**

B. If there will be too much exhaust fume in the air, more and more people will cope with respiratory problem.

C. If there are too much exhaust fume in the air, more and more people will cope with respiratory problem.

D. If there was too much exhaust fume in the air, more and more people will cope with respiratory problem.

**46. you/ know/ name/ lecturer/ talk/ natural disasters/ workshop/ two days ago//?**

A. Do you know the name of the lecturer whom talked about natural disasters at the workshop two days ago?

B. Do you know the name of the lecturer whose talked about natural disasters at the workshop two days ago?

C. Do you know the name of the lecturer which talked about natural disasters at the workshop two days ago?

**D. Do you know the name of the lecturer who talked about natural disasters at the workshop two days ago?**

**47. I'm always nervous when I travel by air**

A. I feel safe when I travel by air

B. I've never travel buy because some times feel nervous

**C. Travelling by air always makes me nervous**

D. I always feel nervous, so I never travel by air

**48. “Let's go on a walking today?”, said Trang**

**A. Jane suggested going on a walking**

B. Jane wanted us to going on a walking

C. Jane suggested to go on a walking

D. Jane allow us to go on a walking

**49. Although his legs were broken, he managed to get out of the car before it exploded.**

- A. Despite his legs to be broken, he managed to get out of the car before it exploded.
- B. Despite his broken legs, he was able to get out of the car before exploding.
- C. Despite his legs were broken, he managed to get out of the car before it exploded.
- D. Despite his broken legs, he was able to get out of the car before it exploded.**

**50. I haven't eaten this kind of food before.**

- A. This is the first time I've eaten this kind of food.**
- B. I haven't eaten this kind of food already.
- C. This is the first kind of food I have eaten.
- D. Even before I have not eaten this kind of food.

          The end          

**TEST 019**

**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen to the conversation between a tour guide and the tourists . Then choose the best answer*

1. How are they traveling?

- A. By boat
- B. By bus
- C. By train
- D. By coach

2. Which city are they traveling in?

- A. London
- B. Paris
- C. Washington
- D. Sydney

3. The weather is .....

- A. sunny
- B. snowy
- C. windy
- D. rainy

4. How long does the tour take?

- A. One hour
- B. Two hours
- C. Three hours
- D. Four hours

5. What does the tourist want to get back from the tour guide?

- A. An umbrella
- B. A hat
- C. A cup of tea
- D. Money

*Listen to five conversation. Then choose the best answer*

6. (Conversation A)

The train leaves from platform 3 at.....

- A. 10: 15
- B. 10: 40
- C. 10: 50
- D. 15: 00

7.( Conversation B)

How much is the single ticket to Manchester?

- A. £13
- B. £13: 15
- C. £13: 50
- D. £30

8. (Conversation C)

The train ticket is for .....

- A. Oxford
- B. Liverpool
- C. London
- D. Manchester

9.( Conversation D.)

The next train is at platform.....

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3.
- D. 4

10. (Conversation E)

The time on the ticket is .....

A. 4: 00  
D. 14: 30

B. 4:20

C. 4:30

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.*

11. A. weaveded B. wandereded C.  
publisheded D. informeded
12. A. reliable B. variety  
C. preserve D. resolve

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. helpline B. massive  
C. orbit D. career
14. A. emergency B. illiterate C.  
independence D. machinery

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. Nowadays there are more and more places when we cannot use our phone.  
A B C D
16. Almost American Indian cultures have been agricultural societies since 2000 BC.  
A B C D
17. The children's television program called "Sesame Street" was seeing in 84 countries in 1989.  
A B C D

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. My brother's hobby is \_\_\_\_\_ old postcards.  
A. composing B. including C.  
taking D. collecting
19. Let's go for a walk this evening, \_\_\_\_\_?  
A. won't we B. will we  
C. shall we D. don't we
20. He couldn't \_\_\_\_\_ himself laughing at the expression on his friend's face.  
A. help B. stop  
C. escape D. avoid
21. - "When did he go away?" - "\_\_\_\_\_ minutes ago."  
A. Few B. A few  
C. A little D. Many
22. Most people prefer flying \_\_\_\_\_ going by sea because it's much faster.  
A. from B. than  
C. to D. over
23. The problem with my grandfather is that he suffers from constant \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. sleepy B. sleepless  
C. sleeplessness D. asleep
24. I want you to \_\_\_\_\_ these instructions exactly.  
A. take up B. put out  
C. turn up D. carry out
25. Amy and Anna look like sisters but actually they're not \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. family B. relation  
C. familiar D. related
26. Staying in a guesthouse costs \_\_\_\_\_ renting a room in a dormitory.

- A. twice more than  
 C. as much twice as
- B. twice as much as  
 D. as much as twice

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**

27. - "What can I do for you, madam?"

- "\_\_\_\_\_"

- A. I'd like a kilo of apples.      B. You can go your own way!  
 C. OK. Thanks a lot.                      D. Excuse me. I'm busy.

28. - "We appreciate your contribution to the success of our project."

- "\_\_\_\_\_"

- A. It pleased me.                              B. It was my pleasure,  
 C. That's alright.                              D. You can say that again.

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

29. I only have time to tell you the main idea of it, not the details.

- A. story    B. gist  
 C. list    D. start

30. Wildlife on Earth is disappearing fast and will continue to do so unless urgent action is taken.

- A. vanishing                                      B. damaging                                      C. polluting  
 D. destroying

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

31. Fruit and vegetables grew in abundance on the island. The islanders even exported the surplus.

- A. large quantity                              B. small quantity                              C. excess  
 D. sufficiency

32. I think that the local authority should prohibit and fine heavily anyone catching fish in this lake.

- A. allow    B. discourage  
 C. recognize                                      D. agree

**Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.**

Rivers are one of the world's most important natural resources. Many cities are on large rivers, and (33) \_\_\_\_\_ every country has at least one river that plays an important part in the lives of its people.

Besides transportation, rivers (34) \_\_\_\_\_ food, water for crops, water to drink, and opportunities for recreation for people who live along their banks. And in order to get water for crops, engineers sometimes build a dam (35) \_\_\_\_\_ a river and let the water become a lake behind the dam. Then people can use their water not only to irrigate fields but also to make electricity for homes and industries.

However, the water often becomes (36) \_\_\_\_\_ when cities on river banks grow in size and the number of industries increases. We are learning that it is necessary to keep rivers clean if we want to enjoy the (27) \_\_\_\_\_ of the natural resources.

33. A. many    B. a lot  
 C. plenty of                                      D. almost
34. A. provide                                      B. support  
 C. assist    D. create

35. A. over  
C. among  
36. A. crowded  
polluted  
37. A. interests  
C. tips
- B. across  
D. under  
B. overloaded  
C.  
D. excited  
B. benefits  
D. receipts

**Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.**

In early days no medical college took a woman student. Elizabeth Blackwell, however, was determined to become a doctor. The young American wrote again and again to a number of medical colleges, asking if she could be enrolled but each time the answer was NO.

Then one day, to her surprise, she got a letter from the dean of a college in Geneva, which said YES.

At first Geneva College, like the other colleges, was not willing to enroll Elizabeth. But later the important people of that college learned that Elizabeth's application had the support of a famous doctor, and they were afraid to offend that man.

So the dean decided to play a trick by turning the matter over to the student's general meeting of the college, thinking that the students would be the last to agree to take Elizabeth.

When the boy students met, most students took no interest in the matter. Of the rest, some considered the young American's idea interesting and some thought by having Elizabeth they would be proud of their college training the world's first woman doctor. Very soon the students all agreed to accept Elizabeth.

The dean of Geneva College was of course very sorry to learn this, but seeing that he could do nothing to keep Elizabeth out, he gave in.

38. Elizabeth was surprised by the dean's letter, because it promised her to\_\_\_\_\_.
- A. have free medical education  
C. become a student in his college
- B. go to Geneva  
D. go to Italy
39. At first Geneva College\_\_\_\_\_ accepting Elizabeth.
- A. did not consider  
C. was interested in
- B. thought  
D. was not aware of
40. When the student body met to consider Elizabeth's application, \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. most students were serious  
B. many of the students showed no interest in the matter  
C. most students took interest in the matter  
D. most of the students were not joking
41. Some students thought if they let Elizabeth join them they could make\_\_\_\_\_.
- A. her proud  
C. Geneva College proud
- B.  
D. him proud
42. The dean was very sorry when he saw his trick\_\_\_\_\_.
- A. worked  
D. failed
- B. continued  
C.
- succeeded

**Choose the correct sentence A, B, C, or D that is built front the words and phrases given.**

43. We/ought/ submit/assignment/ tomorrow.
- A. We ought submit our assignment tomorrow.  
B. We ought to submit our assignment tomorrow.



- C. We ought to have submitted our assignment tomorrow.  
D. We ought have submitted our assignment tomorrow.
44. We/ hardly/ understand/ him/ because/ his accent.  
A. We hardly ever can understand him because of his accent.  
B. We may hardly understand him because his accent.  
C. We hardly understand him because he has his accent.  
D. We can hardly understand him because of his accent.
45. he/ retire/ eldest son/ take over/ business.  
A. After he retired, his eldest son took over his business.  
B. After retiring, his eldest son will take over his business.  
C. After he retires, his eldest son will take over a business.  
D. After he has retired, his eldest son took over a business.
46. The patient/ recover/ more/ rapidly/ expected.  
A. The patient recovered rapidly he expected more than.  
B. The patient has recovered more rapidly he expected.  
C. The patient recovered more rapidly than expected.  
D. The patient rapidly recovered than he more expected.

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

**47. "I'm sorry I have to leave so early" he said**

- A. He apologized for having to leave early  
B. He apologize that he has to leave early  
C. He apologizes for having to leave early  
D. He apologize for having to leave early

**48. "Why don't you put a better lock on the door?" said John.**

- A. John suggested to put a better lock on the door.  
B. John asked why not putting a better lock on the door.  
C. John suggested putting a better lock on the door.  
D. John made us put a better lock on the door.

**49. I don't have enough money with me now; otherwise I would buy that coat.**

- A. If I didn't have enough money with me now, I would buy that coat.  
B. If I had enough money with me now, I would buy that coat.  
C. If I had enough money with me now, I wouldn't buy that coat.  
D. If I didn't have enough money now, I wouldn't buy that coat.

**50. You should clean this room every day.**

- A. This room should be cleaned everyday.  
B. This room should been cleaned everyday.  
C. This room should clean everyday.  
D. This room should be clean everyday.

\_\_\_\_\_ **The end** \_\_\_\_\_

**ANSWER KEYS**

**TEST 019**

**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen to the conversation between a tour guide and the tourists . Then choose the best answer*

1. How are they traveling?

A. By boat

D. By coach

**B. By bus**

C. By train

2. Which city are they traveling in?

**A. London**

Washington

D. Sydney

B. Paris

C.

3. The weather is .....

A. sunny

**D. rainy**

B. snowy

C. windy

4. How long does the tour take?

A. One hour

D. Four hours

**B. Two hours**

C. Three hours

5. What does the tourist want to get back from the tour guide?



- A. won't we  
C. shall we
- B. will we  
D. don't we
20. He couldn't \_\_\_\_\_ himself laughing at the expression on his friend's face.  
A. help  
B. stop  
C. escape  
D. avoid
21. - "When did he go away?" - "\_\_\_\_\_ minutes ago."  
A. Few  
B. A few  
C. A little  
D. Many
22. Most people prefer flying \_\_\_\_\_ going by sea because it's much faster.  
A. from  
B. than  
C. to  
D. over
23. The problem with my grandfather is that he suffers from constant \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. sleepy  
B. sleepless  
C. sleeplessness  
D. asleep
24. I want you to \_\_\_\_\_ these instructions exactly.  
A. take up  
B. put out  
C. turn up  
D. carry out
25. Amy and Anna look like sisters but actually they're not \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. family  
B. relation  
C. familiar  
D. related
26. Staying in a guesthouse costs \_\_\_\_\_ renting a room in a dormitory.  
A. twice more than  
B. twice as much as  
C. as much twice as  
D. as much as twice

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**

27. - "What can I do for you, madam?"  
- "\_\_\_\_\_"  
A. I'd like a kilo of apples.    B. You can go your own way!  
C. OK. Thanks a lot.    D. Excuse me. I'm busy.
28. - "We appreciate your contribution to the success of our project."  
- "\_\_\_\_\_"  
A. It pleased me.    B. It was my pleasure,  
C. That's alright.    D. You can say that again.

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

29. I only have time to tell you the main idea of it, not the details.  
A. story    B. gist  
C. list    D. start
30. Wildlife on Earth is disappearing fast and will continues to do so unless urgent action is taken.  
A. vanishing    B. damaging    C. polluting  
D. destroying

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

31. Fruit and vegetables grew in abundance on the island. The islanders even exported the surplus.  
A. large quantity    B. small quantity    C. excess  
D. sufficiency

32. I think that the local authority should prohibit and fine heavily anyone catching fish in this lake.

A. allow

B. discourage

C. recognize

D. agree

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

Rivers are one of the world's most important natural resources. Many cities are on large rivers, and (33) \_\_\_\_\_ every country has at least one river that plays an important part in the lives of its people.

Besides transportation, rivers (34) \_\_\_\_\_ food, water for crops, water to drink, and opportunities for recreation for people who live along their banks. And in order to get water for crops, engineers sometimes build a dam (35) \_\_\_\_\_ a river and let the water become a lake behind the dam. Then people can use their water not only to irrigate fields but also to make electricity for homes and industries.

However, the water often becomes (36) \_\_\_\_\_ when cities on river banks grow in size and the number of industries increases. We are learning that it is necessary to keep rivers clean if we want to enjoy the (37) \_\_\_\_\_ of the natural resources.

33. A. many

B. a lot

C. plenty of

D. almost

34. A. provide

B. support

C. assist

D. create

35. A. over

B. across

C. among

D. under

36. A. crowded

B. overloaded

**polluted**

D. excited

**C.**

37. A. interests

B. benefits

C. tips

D. receipts

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

In early days no medical college took a woman student. Elizabeth Blackwell, however, was determined to become a doctor. The young American wrote again and again to a number of medical colleges, asking if she could be enrolled but each time the answer was NO.

Then one day, to her surprise, she got a letter from the dean of a college in Geneva, which said YES.

At first Geneva College, like the other colleges, was not willing to enroll Elizabeth. But later the important people of that college learned that Elizabeth's application had the support of a famous doctor, and they were afraid to offend that man.

So the dean decided to play a trick by turning the matter over to the student's general meeting of the college, thinking that the students would be the last to agree to take Elizabeth.

When the boy students met, most students took no interest in the matter. Of the rest, some considered the young American's idea interesting and some thought by having Elizabeth they would be proud of their college training the world's first woman doctor. Very soon the students all agreed to accept Elizabeth.

The dean of Geneva College was of course very sorry to learn this, but seeing that he could do nothing to keep Elizabeth out, he gave in.

38. Elizabeth was surprised by the dean's letter, because it promised her to\_\_\_\_\_.

A. have free medical education

B. go to Geneva

**C. become a student in his college**

D. go to Italy

39. At first Geneva College\_\_\_\_\_ accepting Elizabeth.

- about  
aware of
- A. did not consider  
C. was interested in
- B. thought  
D. was not
40. When the student body met to consider Elizabeth's application, \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. most students were serious  
B. many of the students showed no interest in the matter  
C. most students took interest in the matter  
D. most of the students were not joking
41. Some students thought if they let Elizabeth join them they could make \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. her proud  
B. the dean proud  
C. Geneva College proud  
D. him proud
42. The dean was very sorry when he saw his trick \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. worked  
B. continued  
C. succeeded  
D. failed

*Choose the correct sentence A, B, C, or D that is built front the words and phrases given.*

43. We/ought/ submit/assignment/ tomorrow.
- A. We ought submit our assignment tomorrow.  
B. We ought to submit our assignment tomorrow.  
C. We ought to have submitted our assignment tomorrow.  
D. We ought have submitted our assignment tomorrow.
44. We/ hardly/ understand/ him/ because/ his accent.
- A. We hardly ever can understand him because of his accent.  
B. We may hardly understand him because his accent.  
C. We hardly understand him because he has his accent.  
D. We can hardly understand him because of his accent.
45. he/ retire/ eldest son/ take over/ business.
- A. After he retired, his eldest son took over his business.  
B. After retiring, his eldest son will take over his business.  
C. After he retires, his eldest son will take over a business.  
D. After he has retired, his eldest son took over a business.
46. The patient/ recover/ more/ rapidly/ expected.
- A. The patient recovered rapidly he expected more than.  
B. The patient has recovered more rapidly he expected.  
C. The patient recovered more rapidly than expected.  
D. The patient rapidly recovered than he more expected.

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

47. "I'm sorry I have to leave so early" he said
- A. He apologized for having to leave early  
B. He apologize that he has to leave early  
C. He apologizes for having to leave early  
D. He apologize for having to leave early
48. "Why don't you put a better lock on the door?" said John.
- A. John suggested to put a better lock on the door.  
B. John asked why not putting a better lock on the door.  
C. John suggested putting a better lock on the door.  
D. John made us put a better lock on the door.

**49. I don't have enough money with me now; otherwise I would buy that coat.**

- A. If I didn't have enough money with me now, I would buy that coat.
- B. If I had enough money with me now, I would buy that coat.
- C. If I had enough money with me now, I wouldn't buy that coat.**
- D. If I didn't have enough money now, I wouldn't buy that coat.

**50. You should clean this room every day.**

- A. This room should be cleaned everyday.**
- B. This room should be cleaned everyday.
- C. This room should clean everyday.
- D. This room should be clean everyday.

          The end          

**TEST 020**

**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen to the weather reporter and choose the best answer*

1. The weather in the North is .....  
A. rainy and cold                      B. windy and cold  
C. rainy and windy                     D. rainy and cloudy
2. The temperature is around..... degree(s) centigrade  
A. 1    B. 10  
C. -1     D. -10
3. In the East, there may be a .....in the afternoon  
A. storm                                        B. thunder                                     C.  
thunderstorm                                D. typhoon
4. The weather in the West is .....  
A. dry     B cloudy                                        C. dry but  
cloudy                                         D. rainy and cloudy
5. It's .....most of the time in the South.  
A. rainy                                         B. sunny                                         C. windy  
D. cloudy

*Listen to five announcements for passengers at the airport and choose the correct answer*

- ( Announcement A)
6. The .....flight to Rome is delayed by two hours because of bad weather.  
A. 9:20    B. 9: 25    C.  
9: 35    D. 9:55
  - ( Announcement B)
  - 7. The flight to Tokyo is now boarding at gate.....  
A. 11     B. 12     C. 20  
D. 21
  - ( Announcement C)
  8. The flight EZ9753 is going to .....  
A. New York                                      B . Athens                                        C. Alaska  
D. Cairo
  - ( Announcement D)
  9. The name of the plane to Amsterdam is .....  
A. KL105     B. KL 1050                                        C. JL 105  
D. JL 1050
  - ( Announcement E)



10. The local time is .....  
A. 18: 00                                      B. 18:30                                      C. 8: 00                                      D. 8:30

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.**

11. A. underground                                      B. underground  
     C. underground                                      D. underground
12. A. underground                                      B. underground  
     C. underground                                      D. underground

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.**

13. A. support                                      B. support  
     C. support                                      D. support
14. A. scientific                                      B. scientific  
     C. scientific                                      D. scientific

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.**

15. Ice skating and to go skiing are popular winter sports in the Northern United States.  
**A                                      B                                      C                                      D**
16. The surgeon examined the patient quickly, and then the operation was begun.  
**A                                      B                                      C                                      D**
17. World hunger it is one of the most urgent problems that we face today.  
**A                                      B                                      C                                      D**

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.**

18. The secretary to \_\_\_\_\_ I talked didn't know where the meeting was.  
A. which                                      B. who  
     C. that                                      D. whom
19. There has not been much supply of water recently, ?  
A. does there                                      B. has there  
     C. hasn't there                                      D. has it
20. \_\_\_\_\_ it is getting dark, we will not wait for him any longer.  
A. Unless                                      B. While  
     C. Since                                      D.

Although

21. - "When \_\_\_\_\_?"  
- "In 1928."  
A. penicillin was discovered  
     B. penicillin discovered  
     C. was penicillin discovered  
     D. did penicillin discover
22. When it began to rain, the children \_\_\_\_\_ in the yard.  
A. played                                      B. were playing  
     C. have played                                      D. had played
23. She had changed so much that \_\_\_\_\_ anyone recognized her.  
A. almost                                      B. hardly  
     C. not                                      D. nearly
24. Our form teacher couldn't come to the party', \_\_\_\_\_ was a pity.  
A. that                                      B. which  
     C. what                                      D. this
25. The average \_\_\_\_\_ of pocket money received by teenagers fell to £4 a week this year.

- A. number  
 B. sum  
 C. digit  
 D. amount

26. Captain Henry, \_\_\_\_\_, crept slowly through the underbrush.

- A. trying to avoid the enemy  
 B. attempting not to encounter the enemy  
 C. being remote from the enemy  
 D. not involving himself in the enemy

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**

27. - "I learned that you won the 100-meter race this morning. Congratulations!"

- " \_\_\_\_\_ "
- A. Thank you.  
 B. No, don't say so.  
 C. Just lucky.  
 D. No, no. I ran slowly.

28.- "Would you like to come to dinner next Friday?"

- " \_\_\_\_\_ "
- A. Certainly not.  
 B. Unfortunately not.  
 C. I'm afraid, I can't.  
 D. I hope not.

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

29. Children normally feel a lot of anxiety about their first day at school.

- A. nervousness  
 B. silence  
 C. self-control  
 D. agreement

30. The 1923 earthquake in Japan killed about 200.000 people and left countless wounded and homeless.

- A. imprisoned  
 B. injured  
 C. killed  
 D. enriched

**Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

31. If we had taken his sage advice, we wouldn't be in so much trouble now.

- A. unwilling  
 B. clever  
 C. unwise  
 D. eager

32. When you put on clothing or make-up. You place it on your body in order to wear it.

- A. take off  
 B. look after  
 C. wash up  
 D. get on

**Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.**

Will robots change our lives in the future? It's a funny question to ask when they're changing our lives now in so many ways and they have been for years. From the first time you saw a toaster (33) - " \_\_\_\_\_ " by itself, we've casually accepted that machines can be trusted to do things for us.

Right now all modern technology is designed to (34) - " \_\_\_\_\_ " the world to you: phone, radio, television, internet, but if trends continue, robots will soon bring you to the world, everywhere, and at the (35) - " \_\_\_\_\_ " of thought.

It's a future goal - something we know we (36) - " \_\_\_\_\_ " do. Robots won't just change our lives in the future, they'll expand them. Not just for fun. but for necessity. We've taken the first steps into welcoming them (37) - " \_\_\_\_\_ " our homes, we just have to wait a bit to proctor them into making US more human. Do you agree?

33. A. pop up  
 B. to pop up  
 C. popping up  
 D. popped up

34. A. transport  
C. carry  
B. fetch  
D. bring
35. A. tempo  
C. beat  
B. speed  
D. rate
36. A. need  
C. can  
B. may  
D. ought
37. A. into  
C. for  
B. with  
D. from

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

American foods began to affect the rest of the world. American emphasis on convenient and rapid consumption is best represented in fast foods such as hamburgers, French fries, and soft drinks. By the 1960s and 1970s fast foods became one of America's strongest exports as franchises for Me Donald's and Burger King spread through Europe and other parts of the world, including Russia and China. Traditional meals cooked at home and consumed at a leisurely pace gave way to quick lunches and dinners eaten on the run as other countries imitated American cultural patterns.

By the late 20<sup>th</sup> century Americans had become more conscious of their diets, eating more poultry, fish and vegetables, and fewer eggs and less beef. Cooks began to rediscover many world cuisines in forms closer to their original. In California, chefs combined fresh fruits and vegetables available with ingredients and spices borrowed from immigrant kitchens to create an innovative cooking style that was lighter than traditional French, but more interesting and varied than typical American **cuisine**. Along with the state's wines, California cuisine took its place among the acknowledged forms of fine dining.

38. Fast foods such as hamburgers, French fries, and soft drinks\_\_\_\_\_.
- A. are popular because of their nutritious values
  - B. are traditional meals of the US people
  - C. became more popular than meals cooked at home in China
  - D. became popular with other European and Asian countries
39. Which of the following is similar in meaning to the word "**cuisine**"?
- A. cooking
  - B. cooker
  - C. cookery
  - D. cook
40. What is the main idea of the first paragraph?
- A. America's cuisine used to have an influence on many countries.
  - B. Fast foods became one of America's strongest exports.
  - C. Me Donald's and Burger King are American food suppliers successful in Europe.
  - D. Traditional meals cooked at home are not common in the US.
41. Which of the following statements is true?
- A. By the late 20<sup>th</sup> century, fast foods had lost their popularity in the US.
  - B. Americans used to eat more poultry, fish, fruits and vegetables than they do now.
  - C. Cooking styles of other countries began to affect Americans by the late 20<sup>th</sup> century.
  - D. Fewer eggs and less beef in American diet made them fitter.
42. An innovative style of cooking was created in California\_\_\_\_\_.
- A. to attract more immigrants to the state
  - B. and made the state's wines well-known
  - C. by borrowing recipes from immigrant kitchens
  - D. by combining the local specialties with immigrants spices

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

- 43. Despite the fact that it was snowing, I didn't feel cold.**  
A. In spite of the snow, I felt quite cold.  
B. In spite of feeling warm, it was snowing.  
C. Although it was snowing, I didn't feel cold.  
D. Although I didn't feel cold, it was snowing.
- 44. People say that prevention is better than cure.**  
A. That prevention is said is better than cure.  
B. It is said that prevention is better than cure.  
C. Prevention is better that cure is said by people.  
D. Prevention says to be better than cure.
- 45. He said, "If I have a pen, I can write the answers".**  
A. He said if he had a pen, he could write the answers.  
B. He told me to give him a pen to write the answers.  
C. He could write the answers because he had my pen.  
D. I could write the answers if he gave me his pen.
- 46. The woman was too weak to lift the suitcase.**  
A. Although she was very weak, she could lift the suitcase.  
B. The woman shouldn't lift the suitcase because she was so weak.  
C. The woman lifted the suitcase, so she wasn't very weak.  
D. She was so weak that she couldn't lift the suitcase.
- 47. People must not leave bicycles in the hall.**  
A. Bicycles must not be left in the hall.  
B. Bicycles in the hall must not being left.  
C. Bicycles in the hall must not left.  
D. Bicycles must been not left in the hall.
- 48. If the homework is difficult, I will ask you for help.**  
A. Unless the homework is easy, I will ask you for help.  
B. Unless the homework is difficult, I will ask you for help.  
C. Unless the homework is easy, I won't ask you for help.  
D. Unless the homework isn't difficult, I won't ask you for help.
- 49. That expression on his face has some meaning.**  
A. That expression on his face is meaningless.  
B. That expression on his face means.  
C. That expression on his face is mean.  
D. That expression on his face is meaningful.
- 50. Bad habits can do harm to our health.**  
A. Bad habits cannot be harmful to our health.  
B. Bad habits can be harmful to our health.  
C. Bad habits can be harmless to our health.  
D. Bad habits can be harmful with our health.

          The end

**ANSWER KEYS**  
**PRACTICE TEST 020**  
**(BỘ ĐỀ ÔN THI VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021-2022)**

*Listen to the weather reporter and choose the best answer*

1. The weather in the North is .....  
A. rainy and cold                      **B. windy and cold**  
C. rainy and windy                      D. rainy and cloudy
2. The temperature is around..... degree(s) centigrade  
A. 1    **B. 10**  
    C -1    D. -10
3. In the East, there may be a .....in the afternoon  
A. storm    B. thunder    **C.**  
**thunderstorm**                      D. typhoon
4. The weather in the West is .....  
A. dry    B cloudy    **C. dry but**  
**cloudy**                      D. rainy and cloudy
5. It's .....most of the time in the South.  
A. rainy    B. sunny    C. windy  
**D. cloudy**

*Listen to five announcements for passengers at the airport and choose the correct answer*  
( Announcement A)

6. The .....flight to Rome is delayed by two hours because of bad weather.

A. 9:20  
9: 35  
( Announcement B)

B. 9: 25

C.

D. 9:55

-7. The flight to Tokyo is now boarding at gate.....

A. 11

B. 12

C. 20

D. 21

( Announcement C)

8. The flight EZ9753 is going to .....

A. New York

B . Athens

C. Alaska

D. Cairo

( Announcement D)

9. The name of the plane to Amsterdam is .....

A. KL105

B. KL 1050

C. JL 105

D. JL 1050

( Announcement E)

10. The local time is .....

A. 18: 00

B. 18:30

C. 8: 00

D. 8:30

*Mark the letter A, B, c, or D to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.*

11. A. underground

B. packaging

C. global

D. galaxy

12. A. channel

B. access

C. volcano

D. attraction

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.*

13. A. support

B. precise

C. explore

D. system

14. A. scientific

B. adventurous

C. alternative

D. contaminate

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.*

15. Ice skating and to go skiing are popular winter sports in the Northern United States.

A

B

C

D

16. The surgeon examined the patient quickly, and then the operation was begun.

A

B

C

D

17. World hunger it is one of the most urgent problems that we face today.

A

B

C

D

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.*

18. The secretary to \_\_\_\_\_ I talked didn't know where the meeting was.

A. which

B. who

C. that

D. whom

19. There has not been much supply of water recently, ?

A. does there

B. has there

C. hasn't there

D. has it

20. \_\_\_\_\_ it is getting dark, we will not wait for him any longer.

A. Unless

B. While

C. Since

D.

Although

21. - "When \_\_\_\_\_?"

-“In 1928.”

- A. penicillin was discovered  
B. penicillin discovered  
**C. was penicillin discovered**  
D. did penicillin discover

22. When it began to rain, the children \_\_\_\_\_ in the yard.  
A. played  
B. were playing  
C. have played  
D. had played
23. She had changed so much that \_\_\_\_\_ anyone recognized her.  
A. almost  
B. hardly  
C. not  
D. nearly
24. Our form teacher couldn't come to the party', \_\_\_\_\_ was a pity.  
A. that  
B. which  
C. what  
D. this
25. The average \_\_\_\_\_ of pocket money received by teenagers fell to £4 a week this year.  
A. number  
B. sum  
C. digit  
D. amount
26. Captain Henry, \_\_\_\_\_, crept slowly through the underbrush.  
A. trying to avoid the enemy  
B. attempting not to encounter the enemy  
C. being remote from the enemy  
D. not involving himself in the enemy

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.*

27. - “I learned that you won the 100-meter race this morning. Congratulations!”  
- “\_\_\_\_\_”  
A. Thank you.  
B. No, don't say so.  
C. Just lucky.  
D. No, no. I ran slowly.
- 28.- “Would you like to come to dinner next Friday?”  
- “\_\_\_\_\_”  
A. Certainly not.  
B. Unfortunately not.  
C. I'm afraid, I can't.  
D. I hope not.

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

29. Children normally feel a lot of anxiety about their first day at school.  
A. nervousness  
B. silence  
C. self-control  
D. agreement
30. The 1923 earthquake in Japan killed about 200.000 people and left countless wounded and homeless.  
A. imprisoned  
B. injured  
C. killed  
D. enriched

*Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

31. If we had taken his sage advice, we wouldn't be in so much trouble now.  
A. unwilling  
B. clever  
C. unwise  
D. eager
32. When you put on clothing or make-up. you place it on your body in order to wear it.  
A. take off  
B. look after  
C. wash up  
D. get on



*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.*

Will robots change our lives in the future? It's a funny question to ask when they're changing our lives now in so many ways and they have been for years. From the first time you saw a toaster (33) - " \_\_\_\_\_ " by itself, we've casually accepted that machines can be trusted to do things for us.

Right now all modern technology is designed to (34) - " \_\_\_\_\_ " the world to you: phone, radio, television, internet, but if trends continue, robots will soon bring you to the world, everywhere, and at the (35) - " \_\_\_\_\_ " of thought.

It's a future goal - something we know we (36) - " \_\_\_\_\_ " do. Robots won't just change our lives in the future, they'll expand them. Not just for fun. but for necessity. We've taken the first steps into welcoming them (37) - " \_\_\_\_\_ " our homes, we just have to wait a bit to proctor them into making US more human. Do you agree?

33. A. pop up  
 B. to pop up  
 C. popping up  
 D. popped up
34. A. transport  
 B. fetch  
 C. carry  
 D. bring
35. A. tempo  
 B. speed  
 C. beat  
 D. rate
36. A. need  
 B. may  
 C. can  
 D. ought
37. A. into  
 B. with  
 C. for  
 D. from

*Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.*

American foods began to affect the rest of the world. American emphasis on convenient and rapid consumption is best represented in fast foods such as hamburgers, French fries, and soft drinks. By the 1960s and 1970s fast foods became one of America's strongest exports as franchises for Me Donald's and Burger King spread through Europe and other parts of the world, including Russia and China. Traditional meals cooked at home and consumed at a leisurely pace gave way to quick lunches and dinners eaten on the run as other countries imitated American cultural patterns.

By the late 20<sup>th</sup> century Americans had become more conscious of their diets, eating more poultry, fish and vegetables, and fewer eggs and less beef. Cooks began to rediscover many world cuisines in forms closer to their original. In California, chefs combined fresh fruits and vegetables available with ingredients and spices borrowed from immigrant kitchens to create an innovative cooking style that was lighter than traditional French, but more interesting and varied than typical American cuisine. Along with the state's wines, California cuisine took its place among the acknowledged forms of fine dining.

38. Fast foods such as hamburgers, French fries, and soft drinks \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. are popular because of their nutritious values  
 B. are traditional meals of the US people  
 C. became more popular than meals cooked at home in China  
 D. became popular with other European and Asian countries
39. Which of the following is similar in meaning to the word "**cuisine**"?
- A. cooking  
 B. cooker  
 C. cookery  
 D. cook
40. What is the main idea of the first paragraph?
- A. America's cuisine used to have an influence on many countries.

- B. Fast foods became one of America's strongest exports.  
C. Me Donald's and Burger King are American food suppliers successful in Europe.  
D. Traditional meals cooked at home are not common in the US.
41. Which of the following statements is true?  
A. **By the late 20<sup>th</sup> century, fast foods had lost their popularity in the US.**  
B. Americans used to eat more poultry, fish, fruits and vegetables than they do now.  
C. Cooking styles of other countries began to affect Americans by the late 20<sup>th</sup> century.

D. Fewer eggs and less beef in American diet made them fitter.

42. An innovative style of cooking was created in California\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. to attract more immigrants to the state  
B. and made the state's wines well-known  
C. by borrowing recipes from immigrant kitchens  
D. **by combining the local specialties with immigrants spices**

*Mark letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original sentence in each of the following questions.*

43. Despite the fact that it was snowing, I didn't feel cold.  
A. In spite of the snow, I felt quite cold.  
B. In spite of feeling warm, it was snowing.  
C. **Although it was snowing, I didn't feel cold.**  
D. Although I didn't feel cold, it was snowing.
44. People say that prevention is better than cure.  
A. That prevention is said is better than cure.  
B. **It is said that prevention is better than cure.**  
C. Prevention is better than cure is said by people.  
D. Prevention says to be better than cure.
45. He said, "If I have a pen, I can write the answers".  
A. **He said if he had a pen, he could write the answers.**  
B. He told me to give him a pen to write the answers.  
C. He could write the answers because he had my pen.  
D. I could write the answers if he gave me his pen.
46. The woman was too weak to lift the suitcase.  
A. Although she was very weak, she could lift the suitcase.  
B. The woman shouldn't lift the suitcase because she was so weak.  
C. The woman lifted the suitcase, so she wasn't very weak.  
D. **She was so weak that she couldn't lift the suitcase.**
- 47. People must not leave bicycles in the hall.**  
A. **Bicycles must not be left in the hall.**  
B. Bicycles in the hall must not be left.  
C. Bicycles in the hall must not left.  
D. Bicycles must be not left in the hall.
- 48. If the homework is difficult, I will ask you for help.**  
A. **Unless the homework is easy, I will ask you for help.**  
B. Unless the homework is difficult, I will ask you for help.  
C. Unless the homework is easy, I won't ask you for help.  
D. Unless the homework isn't difficult, I won't ask you for help.
- 49. That expression on his face has some meaning.**  
A. That expression on his face is meaningless.  
B. That expression on his face means.  
C. That expression on his face is mean.

D. That expression on his face is meaningful.

**50. Bad habits can do harm to our health.**

A. Bad habits cannot be harmful to our health.

B. Bad habits can be harmful to our health.

C. Bad habits can be harmless to our health.

D. Bad habits can be harmful with our health.

\_\_\_\_\_The end\_\_\_\_\_